

E6888

CEEI-1-XXXVII-8.

1000

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

# EPIGRAPHIA INDICA

VOL. XXXVII

OCTOBER 1968

PART VIII

EDITED BY

DR. G. S. GAI, Ph. D.,

Chief Epigraphist



1967

PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTOR GENERAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA,  
NEW DELHI-II

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, (PUB. UNIT)  
SANTRAGACHI, HOWRAH, INDIA

Price : Inland Rs. 8-00. Foreign 18 sh. 8 d. or 2\$ 88 cents.



E. 6888

*Archaeological Survey of India*

# EPIGRAPHIA INDICA

*Vol. XXXVII*

OCTOBER 1968

*Part VIII*

EDITED BY

DR. G. S. GAI, Ph. D.  
Chief Epigraphist

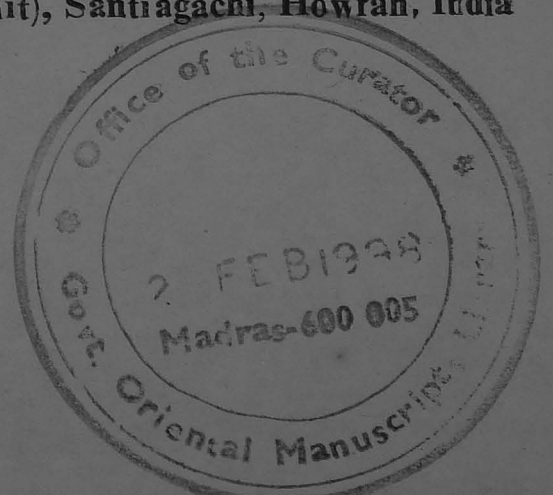


©

1967

Acc. 26190.

Published by the Director-General, Archaeological Survey of India, New Delhi-11  
Printed at the Government of India Press (Publication Unit), Santiagachi, Howrah, India





E. 6888

CONTENTS

	PAGES
Index . . . . .	341-396
Title Page, Contents (A. Articles; B. Authors; C. Plates) and Additions and Corrections . . . . .	i-xx

Acc. 26190 .



## CONTENTS

## A. Articles

	Page
No. 1. Hisse-Borala Inscription of Devasena, Saka 380. By Shobhana Gokhale, Poona . . . . .	1
„ 2. Note on the Date of Hisse-Borala Inscription of the Time of Vakata : Devasena. By G. S. Gai and S. Sankaranarayanan, Ootacamund . . . . .	5
„ 3. Pandarangapalli Grant of Rashtrakuta Avidheya. By V. V. Mirashi, Nagpur . . . . .	9
„ 4. Inscribed Terracotta Seal from Raktamrittika. D. C. Sircar, Calcutta . . . . .	25
„ 5. Rentala Pillar Inscription of Siri-Chantamula I, Year 5. By S. Sankaranarayanan, Ootacamund . . . . .	29
„ 6. Honavar Plates of Kaikeya Chitrasena, Year 1. By M. K. Dhavalikar, New Delhi and M. S. Nagaraja Rao, Dharwar . . . . .	33
„ 7. Two Grants of Chaulukya Bhimadeva I. By G. S. Gai, Ootacamund . . . . .	35
A. Mumdaka Grant of Vikrama 1086 . . . . .	35
B. Bhadresar Plates of Vikrama 1117 . . . . .	37
„ 8. Cheruvu-Madhavaram Plates of Kali-Vishnuvardhana. By H. K. Narasimhaswami, Ootacamund . . . . .	41
„ 9. A Note on the Coins of Mahisha Kings. By V. V. Mirashi, Nagpur . . . . .	45
„ 10. Panugallu Inscription of the time of Harihara II, Saka 1319. By V. S. Subrahmanyam, Ootacamund . . . . .	50
„ 11. Mahua Inscription of Vatsaraja. By S. Sankaranarayanan and G. Bhattacharya, Ootacamund . . . . .	53
„ 12. Fattanakudi Plates of Silahara Avasara (II), Saka 910. By B. R. Gopal and V. S. Subrahmanyam, Ootacamund . . . . .	56
„ 13. Fragmentary Copper Plate Grant from Arakan. By D. C. Sircar, Calcutta . . . . .	61
„ 14. Devni-Mori Relic Casket Inscription of Rudrasena, Kathika Year 127. By P. R. Srinivasan, Ootacamund . . . . .	67
„ 15. Epigraphic Notes. By V. V. Mirashi, Nagpur . . . . .	70
A. Inscription of Virapurushadatta . . . . .	70
B. The Abhira Interregnum in the Ikshvaku period . . . . .	73



		PAGE
No. 16.	Two Yadava Charters from Devalali. By S. Sankaranarayanan, Ootacamund . . . . .	74
„ 17.	Two Grants of Undiraja III. By the late K. H. V. Sarma, Ootacamund . . . . .	85
	A. The Godaparru Grant of Saka 1299 . . . . .	85
	B. Ravulaparti Grant of Saka 1304 . . . . .	92
„ 18.	The Siddhavatam Inscription of the time of Venkatapatiraya II and Matli Ananta, Saka 1527. By N. Venkataramanayya, Hyderabad	103
„ 19.	Daddala Inscription of Chalukya Bhuvanaikamalla, Saka 991. By Srinivas Ritti, Dharwar . . . . .	113
„ 20.	A Fragmentary Stone Inscription from Kadwaha. By V. V. Mirashi and Ajay Mitra Shastri, Nagpur . . . . .	117
„ 21.	Velpuru Inscription of Madnavavarman I, Year 33. By S. Sankaranarayanan, Mysore . . . . .	125
„ 22.	A Brahmi Inscription from Belvadigi. By K. V. Ramesh, Mysore . . . . .	131
„ 23.	Agali Grant of Ganga Sripurusha, Saka 669. By G. S. Gai, Mysore	133
„ 24.	Three Western Kshatrpa Inscriptions. By P. R. Srinivasan, Mysore	139
	A. Andhau Inscription of Rudradaman I, Year [5]3 . . . . .	139
	B. Wandh Inscription of Rudrasimha I, Year 105 . . . . .	142
	C. Mevasa Inscription of Bhartridaman, Year 205 . . . . .	144
„ 25.	Four Buddhist Inscriptions from Phophnar Kalan. By the late M. Venkataramayya and C. B. Trivedi, Bhopal . . . . .	147
„ 26.	Two Image Inscriptions From Mathura. By V. N. Srivastava, Mathura	151
	A. Inscription of the time of Vasudēva, Year 93 . . . . .	151
	B. Inscription of the time of Kumara-gupta, Year 125 . . . . .	153
„ 27.	Menal Inscription of the Chahamana Prince Meghanada, Vikrama 1312. By Ram Sharma, Mysore . . . . .	155
„ 28.	Urajam Plates of Indravarman II, Year 97. By P. R. Srinivasan, Mysore and R. Subrahmanyam, Hyderabad . . . . .	159
„ 29.	A Chahamana Inscription of Vikrama 1189. By C. L. Suri, Mysore	163
„ 30.	Mahul (Trombay) Inscripticn of Haripaladeva, Saka 1075. By Moreshwar G. Dikshit, Bombay . . . . .	165



	PAGE
No. 31. Two Maitraka Charters. By G. S. Gai and P. R. Srinivasan, Mysore	167
A. Charter of Dhruvasena I, Year 207 . . . . .	167
B. Charter of Dharasena II, Year 252 . . . . .	170
„ 32. Chintakamanta Grant of Somesa. By H. K. Narasimhaswami and K. G. Krishnan, Mysore . . . . .	175
„ 33. Note on the Aphsad Inscription of Adityasena. By D. C. Sircar, Calcutta	185
„ 34. Kondguli Inscription of Bhulokamalla, Year 7. By K. V. Ramesh, Mysore . . . . .	189
„ 35. A New Greek Inscription of Asoka at Kandahar. By D. Schlumberger and E. Benveniste, Strasbourg . . . . .	193
„ 36. A Pillar Inscription of Mahakshatrapa Rupiamma from Pawni. By V. V. Mirashi, Nagpur . . . . .	201
„ 37. Mahisantosh Image Inscription of Mahendrapala, Year 15. By D. C. Sircar, Calcutta . . . . .	204
„ 38. Dhanta Image Inscription of Paramara Somasimha, Vikrama 1277. By C. L. Suri, Mysore . . . . .	209
„ 39. Nilamangala Grant of Venkata (II), Saka 1554. By S. R. Rao and B. Datta, New Delhi . . . . .	212
„ 40. Jodhpur Museum Inscription of Paramara Visala, Vikrama 1174. By G. S. Gai, Mysore . . . . .	222
„ 41. Mahulpara Plates of Mahasivagupta-Dharmaratha, Year 11. By P. R. Srinivasan, Mysore . . . . .	225
„ 42. Two Bhanja Copper Plates. By J. Sundaram, Mysore . . . . .	233
„ 43. Two Early Brahmi Records from Ajanta. By A. Ghosh, New Delhi . . . . .	241
„ 44. Note on Rajghat Inscription of Bhimadeva. By D. C. Sircar, Calcutta . . . . .	245
„ 45. Thana Plates of Silahara Nagarjuna, Saka 961. By M. G. Dikshit, Bombay . . . . .	247
„ 46. Two Bhanja Grants in the Orissa State Museum. By P. R. Srinivasan, Mysore . . . . .	257
A. Aida Plates of Ranaka Ranabhanja, Year [50] . . . . .	257
B. Grant of Nettekhanjadeva II-Prithvikalasa . . . . .	263
„ 47. Varanga Inscription of Kundana. By K. V. Ramesh, Mysore . . . . .	269



	Page
No. 48. Note on Chinchani Plate of Krishna III. By D. C. Sircar, Calcutta . . . . .	277
„ 49. Anvalda Pillar Inscriptions of Somesvara and Prithviraja III. By G. S. Gai, Mysore . . . . .	279
„ 50. Four Stone Inscriptions from Goa. By K. V. Ramesh, Mysore . . . . .	282
I. Arvalem Cave Inscription . . . . .	282
II. Nundem Inscription of Siharaja . . . . .	283
III. Inscription of Kadamba Jayakesin I, Śaka 97[6] . . . . .	284
IV. Betgi Inscription . . . . .	287
„ 51. Paschimbhag Plate of Srichandra, Year 5. By D. C. Sircar, Calcutta . . . . .	289
„ 52. Nun Inscription of Sadhadeva, Vikrama 1335. By C. L. Suri, Mysore . . . . .	305
„ 53. Malkankoppa Inscription of Vikramaditya VI and Kadamba Guvalladeva, Saka 1026. By K. V. Ramesh and Madhav N. Katti, Mysore . . . . .	307
„ 54. Vaddarse Inscription of Aluvarasa. By K. V. Ramesh, Mysore . . . . .	313
„ 55. Orissa State Museum Plates of Anangabhima III. By P. R. Srinivasan, Mysore . . . . .	317
„ 56. Three Early Kannada Inscriptions from Dharwar District. By Madhav N. Katti, Mysore . . . . .	333
I. Aralihonda Inscription of Pittiamman . . . . .	333
II. Mavalli Inscription of Gandamaharaja . . . . .	334
III. Mavalli Inscription of Rachchaya-Kadamba . . . . .	336
„ 57. Temburu Plates of Umavarman, Year 40. By G. S. Gai, Mysore . . . . .	337
INDEX. By S. Sankaranarayanan, Mysore . . . . .	341
Title page, Contents (A. Articles; B. Authors; C. Plates) and Additions and Corrections . . . . .	i-xx



B. Authors

[The names of the Contributors are arranged alphabetically]

	Page
<b>BENVENISTE, E., Strasbourg—</b>	
No. 35. <i>See under</i> Schlumberger, D., and Benveniste, E., Strasbourg . . . . .	..
<b>BHATTACHARYA, G., Ootacamund—</b>	
No. 11. <i>See under</i> Sankaranarayanan, S., and Bhattacharya, G., Ootacamund . . . . .	..
<b>DATTA, B., New Delhi—</b>	
No. 39. <i>See under</i> Rao, S. R., and Datta, B., New Delhi . . . . .	..
<b>DHAVALIKAR, M. K., New Delhi—</b>	
No. 6. <i>See under</i> Dhavalikar M. K., New Delhi and Nagaraja Rao, M. S., Dharwar . . . . .	..
<b>DHAVALIKAR, M. K., New Delhi and NAGARAJA RAO, M. S., Dharwar—</b>	
No. 6. Honavar Plates of Kaikeya Chitrasena, Year 1 . . . . .	33
<b>DIKSHIT, M. G., Bombay—</b>	
No. 45. <i>See under</i> Moreshwar G. Dikshit, Bombay . . . . .	..
<b>GAI, G. S., Ootacamund; Mysore—</b>	
No. 2. <i>See under</i> Gai, G. S., and Sankaranarayanan, S., Ootacamund . . . . .	..
„ 7. Two grants of Chaulukya Bhimadeva I . . . . .	35
„ 23. Agali Grant of Ganga Sripurusha, Saka 669 . . . . .	133
„ 31. <i>See under</i> Gai, G. S., and Srinivasan, P. R., Mysore . . . . .	..
„ 40. Jodhpur Museum Inscription of Paramara Visala, Vikrama 1174 . . . . .	222
„ 49. Anvalda Pillar Inscriptions of Somesvara and Prithviraja III] . . . . .	279
„ 57. Temburu Plates of Umavarman, Year 40 . . . . .	337

Acc. 26190 .



	PAGE
GAI, G. S., AND SANKARANARAYANAN, S., Ootacamund—	
No. 2. Note on the date of Hisse-Borala Inscription of the Time of Vakataka Devasena . . . . .	5
GAI, G. S. and SRINIVASAN, P. R., Mysore—	
No. 31. Two Maitraka Charters . . . . .	167
GHOSH, A., New Delhi—	
No. 43. Two Early Brahmi Records from Ajanta . . . . .	241
GOPAL, B. R., Ootacamund—	
No. 12. <i>See under</i> Gopal, B. R., and Subrahmanyam, V. S., Ootacamund . . . . .	..
GOPAL, B. R., and SUBRAHMANYAM, V. S., Ootacamund—	
No. 12. Pattanakudi Plates of Silahara Avasara (II), Saka 910 . . . . .	56
KRISHNAN, K. G., Mysore—	
No. 32. <i>See under</i> Narasimhaswami, H. K, and Krishnan, K. G., Mysore . . . . .	..
MADHAV N. KATTI, Mysore—	
No. 53. <i>See under</i> Ramesh, K. V. and Madhav N. Katti, Mysore . . . . .	..
„ 56. Three Early Kannada Inscriptions from Dharwar District . . . . .	333
MIRASHI, V. V., Nagpur—	
No. 3. Pandarangapalli Grant of Rashtrakuta Avidheya . . . . .	9
„ 9. A Note on the Coins of Mahisha Kings . . . . .	45
„ 15. Epigraphic Notes . . . . .	70
„ 20. <i>See under</i> Mirashi, V. V., and Shastri, Ajay Mitra, Nagpur . . . . .	..
„ 36. A Pillar Inscription of Mahakshatrapa Rupiamma from Pawni . . . . .	201
MIRASHI, V. V., and SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA, NAGPUR—	
No. 20. A Fragmentary Stone Inscription from Kadwaha . . . . .	117



	PAGE
MORESHWAR G. DIKSHIT, Bombay—	
No. 30. Mahul (Trombay) Inscription of Haripaladeva, Saka 1075 . . . . .	165
„ 45. Thana Plates of Silahara Nagarjuna, Saka 961 . . . . .	247
NAGARAJA RAO, M. S., Dharwar—	
No. 6. <i>See under</i> Dhavalikar, M. K., New Delhi and Nagaraja Rao, M. S., Dharwar . . . . .	..
NARASIMHASWAMI, H. K., Ootacamund Mysore—	
No. 8. Cheruvu-Madhavaram Plates of Kali-Vishnuvardhana . . . . .	41
No. 32. <i>See under</i> Narasimhaswami, H. K. and Krishnan, K. G., Mysore . . . . .	..
NARASIMHASWAMI, H. K., and KRISHNAN, K. G., Mysore—	
No. 32. Chintakamanta Grant of Somesa . . . . .	175
RAMESH, K.V., Mysore—	
No. 22. A Brahmi Inscription from Belvadigi . . . . .	131
„ 34. Kondguli Inscription of Bhulokamalla, Year 7 . . . . .	189
„ 47. Varanga Inscription of Kundana . . . . .	269
„ 50. Four Stone Inscriptions from Goa . . . . .	282
„ 53. <i>See under</i> Ramesh, K.V. and Madhav N. Katti, Mysore. . . . .	..
„ 54. Vaddarse Inscription of Aluvarasa . . . . .	313
RAMESH, K.V., and MADHAV N. KATTI, Mysore—	
No. 53. Malkankoppa Inscription of Vikramaditya VI and Guhalladeva . . . . .	307
RAM SHARMA, Mysore—	
No. 27. Menal Inscription of the Chahamana Prince Meghanada, Vikrama 1312 . . . . .	155
RAO, S.R., New Delhi—	
No. 39. <i>See under</i> Rao, S.R., and Datta, B., New Delhi . . . . .	..



	PAGE
RAO, S.R., and DATTA, B., New Delhi—	
No. 39. Nilamangala Grant of Venkata (II), Saka 1554 . . . . .	212
SANKARANARAYANAN, S., Ootacamund, Mysore—	
No. 2. <i>See under</i> Gai, G.S., and Sankaranarayanan, S., Ootacamund . . . . .	..
„ 5. Rentala Pillar Inscription of Siri-Chantamula I, Year 5 . . . . .	29
„ 11. <i>See under</i> Sankaranarayanan, S., and Bhattacharya, G., Ootacamund . . . . .	.....
„ 16. Two Yadava Charters from Devalali . . . . .	74
„ 21. Velpuru Inscription of Madhavavarman I, Year 33 . . . . .	125
SANKARANARAYANAN, S., and BHATTACHARYA, G., Ootacamund . . . . .	
No. 11. Mahua Inscription of Vatsaraja . . . . .	53
SARMA, K. H. V., the late, Ootacamund—	
No. 17 Two Grants of Undiraja III . . . . .	85
SCHLUMBERGER, D., Strasbourg—	
No. 35, <i>See under</i> Schlumberger, D., and Benveniste, E., Strasbourg . . . . .	..
SCHLUMBERGER, D., and BENVENISTE, E., Strasbourg—	
No. 35. A New Greek Inscription of Ascka at Kandahar . . . . .	193
SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA, Nagpur—	
No. 20. <i>See under</i> Mirashi, V.V., and Shastri, Ajay Mitra, Nagpur . . . . .	.....
SHOBHANA GOKHALE, Poona—	
No. 1. Hisse-Borala Inscripticn of Devasena, Saka 330 . . . . .	1
SHRINIVAS RITTI, Dharwar—	
No. 19. Daddala Inscripticn of Chalukya Bhuvanaikamalla, Saka 991 . . . . .	113
SIRCAR, D.C., Calcutta—	
No. 4. Inscribed Terracotta Seal from Raktamrittika . . . . .	25

	PAGE
No. 13. Fragmentary Copper Plate Grant from Arakan . . . . .	61
„ 33. Note on the Aphsad Inscription of Adityasena . . . . .	181
„ 37. Mahisantosh Image Inscription of Mahendrapala, Year 15 . . . . .	204
„ 44. Note on Rajghat Inscription of Bhimadeva . . . . .	245
„ 48. Note on Chinchani Plate of Krishna III . . . . .	277
„ 51. Paschimbhag Plate of Srichandra, Year 5 . . . . .	289
SRINIVASAN, P. R., Ootacamund, Mysore—	
No. 14. Devni-Mori Relic Casket Inscription of Rudrasena, Kathika Year 127 . . . . .	67
„ 24. Three Western Kshatrapa Inscriptions . . . . .	193
„ 28. <i>See under</i> Srinivasan, P. R., Mysore and Subrahmanyam, R., Hyderabad . . . . .	..
„ 31. <i>See under</i> Gai G. S., and Srinivasan, P. R., Mysore . . . . .	..
„ 41. Mahulpara Plates of Mahasivagupta-Dharmaratha, Year II . . . . .	225
„ 46. Two Bhanja Grants in the Orissa State Museum . . . . .	257
„ 55. Orissa State Museum Plates of Ananga Bhima III . . . . .	317
SRINIVASAN, P. R., Mysore and SUBRAHMANYAM, R., Hyderabad	
No. 28. Urajam Plates of Indravarman II, Year 97 . . . . .	159
SRIVASTAVA, V. N., Mathura—	
No. 26. Two Image Inscriptions from Mathura . . . . .	151
SUBRAHMANYAM, R., Hyderabad—	
No. 28. <i>See under</i> Srinivasan, P. R., Mysore and Subrahmanyam, R., Hyderabad . . . . .	..
SUBRAHMANYAM, V. S., Ootacamund—	
No. 10. Panugallu Inscription of the time of Harihara II, Saka 1319 . . . . .	50
„ 12. <i>See under</i> Gopal, B. R., and Subrahmanyam, V. S., Ootacamaund . . . . .	..
SUNDARAM, J., Mysore—	
No. 42. Two Bhanja Copper Plates . . . . .	233



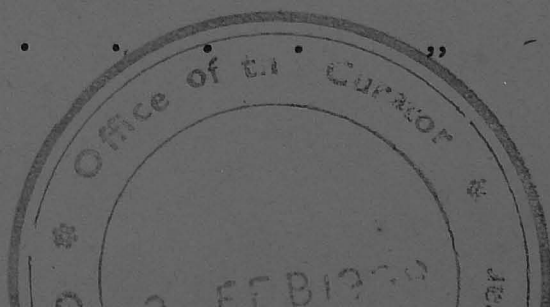
	PAGE
SURI, C. L., Mysore—	
No. 29. A Chahamana Inscription of Vikrama 1189 . . . . .	163
„ 33. Dhanta Image Inscription of Paramara Somasimha, Vikrama 1277 . . . . .	209
„ 52. Nun Inscription of Sadhadeva, Vikrama 1335 . . . . .	305
TRIVEDI, C. B., Bhopal—	
No. 25. <i>See under Venkataramayya, M., the late and Trivedi, C. B., Bhopal</i> . . . . .	..
VENKATARAMANAYYA, N., Hyderabad—	
No. 18. The Siddhavatan Inscription of the time of Venkatapatiraya II and Matli Ananta, Saka 1527 . . . . .	103
VENKATARAMAYYA, M., the late, Bhopal—	
No. 25. <i>See under Venkataramayya, M., the late and Trivedi, C. B., Bhopal</i> . . . . .	..
VENKATARAMAYYA, M., the late and TRIVEDI, C. B., Bhopal—	
No. 25. Four Buddhist Inscriptions from Phophnar Kalan . . . . .	147





22.	A Fragmentary Stone Inscription From Kadwaha . . . . .	<i>to face page</i>	122
23.	Velpuru Inscription of Madhavavarman I, Year 33 . . . . .	<i>between pages</i>	128 and 129
24.	A Brahmi Inscription from Belvadigi . . . . .	<i>to face page</i>	132
25.	Agali Grant of Ganga Sripurusha, Saka 669—Plate I . . . . .	<i>between pages</i>	134 and 135
26.	„ „ —Plate II . . . . .	<i>to face page</i>	137
27.	Three Western Kshatrpa inscriptions—Plate I . . . . .	<i>between pages</i>	144 and 145
28.	„ „ —Plate II . . . . .	<i>to face page</i>	146
29.	Four Buddhist Inscriptions from Phophnar Kalan . . . . .	<i>between pages</i>	148 and 149
30.	Two Image Inscriptions from Mathura . . . . .	<i>to face page</i>	152
31.	Menal Inscription of the Chahamana Prince Meghanada „ . . . . .		158
32.	Urajam Plates of Indravarman II, Year 97 . . . . .	<i>between pages</i>	160 and 161
33.	A Chahamana Inscription of Vikrama 1189 . . . . .	<i>to face page</i>	164
34.	Mahul (Trombay) Inscription of Haripaladeva, Saka 1075 „ . . . . .		166
35.	Two Maitraka Charters—Plate I . . . . .		169
36.	„ „ —Plate II . . . . .	<i>between pages</i>	172 and 173
37.	Chintakamanta Grant of Somesa—Plate I . . . . .		180 and 181
38.	„ „ —Plate II . . . . .		182 and 183
39.	Kondguli Inscription of Bhulokamalla, Year 7 . . . . .		192 and 193
40.	A New Greek Inscription of Asoka at Kandahar . . . . .	<i>to face page</i>	194
41.	A Pillar Inscription of Mahakshatrpa Rupiamma from Pawni . . . . .		203
42.	Mahisantosh Image Inscription of Mahendrapala , Year 15 „ . . . . .		208
43.	Dhanta Image Inscription of Paramara Somasimha, Vikrama 1277 . . . . .		211
44.	Nilanangala Grant of Venkata (II), Saka 1554—Plate I . . . . .	<i>between pages</i>	214 and 215
45.	„ „ —Plate II . . . . .		218 and 219

- |     |  |                      |             |
|-----|--|----------------------|-------------|
| 46. | Jodhpur Museum Inscription of Paramara Visala,<br>Vikrama 1174 . . . . .                   | <i>to face page</i>  | 224         |
| 47. | Mahulpara Plates of Mahasivagupta-Dharmaratha, Year 11 . . . . .                           | <i>between pages</i> | 228 and 229 |
| 48. | Two Bhanja Copper Plates—Plate I . . . . .   | „                    | 236 and 237 |
| 49. | „ —Plate II . . . . .  | „                    | 238 and 239 |
| 50. | Two Early Brahmi Records from Ajanta . . . . .   | <i>to face page</i>  | 244         |
| 51. | Thana Plates of Silahara Nagarjuna, Saka 961 . . . . .                                     | <i>between pages</i> | 250 and 251 |
| 52. | Two Bhanja Grants in the Orissa State Museum—Plate I . . . . .                             | „                    | 260 and 261 |
| 53. | „ —Plate II . . . . .  | „                    | 266 and 267 |
| 54. | „ —Plate III . . . . .   | <i>to face page</i>  | 268         |
| 55. | Varanga Inscription of Kundana . . . . .   | „                    | 274         |
| 56. | Anvalda Pillar Inscriptions of Somesvara and Prithvi-<br>raja III . . . . .                | „                    | 281         |
| 57. | Four Stone Inscriptions from Goa—Plate I . . . . .   | <i>between pages</i> | 286 and 287 |
| 58. | „ —Plate II . . . . .  | <i>to face page</i>  | 288         |
| 59. | Paschimbhag Plate of Srichandra, Year 5—Plate I . . . . .                                  | <i>between pages</i> | 302 and 303 |
| 60. | „ —Plate II . . . . .  | <i>to face page</i>  | 304         |
| 61. | Nun Inscription of Sadhadeva, Vikrama 1335 . . . . .                                       | „                    | 306         |
| 62. | Malkankoppa Inscription of Vikramaditya VI and<br>Kadamba Guvalladeva, Saka 1026 . . . . . | „                    | 311         |
| 63. | Vaddarse Inscription of Aluvarasa . . . . .  | „                    | 315         |
| 64. | Orissa State Museum Plates of Ananga-<br>bhima III—Plate I . . . . .                       | <i>between pages</i> | 322 and 323 |
| 65. | „ —Plate II . . . . .  | „                    | 324 and 325 |
| 66. | „ —Plate III . . . . .   | „                    | 326 and 327 |
| 67. | „ —Plate IV . . . . .  | „                    | 328 and 329 |





68.	Orissa State Museum Plates of Ananga-	
	bhima III—Plate V . . . . .	<i>to face page</i> 330
69.	Three Early Kannada Inscriptions from Dharwar	
	District—Plate I . . . . .	<i>between pages</i> 334 and 335
70.	„ —Plate II . . . . .	<i>to face page</i> 336
71.	Temburu Plates of Umavarman, Year 40—Plate I .	<i>between pages</i> 338 and 339
72.	„ —Plate II . . . . .	<i>to face page</i> 340

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA

VOLUME XXXVII

- Page 3, text line 1.—*Read Siddham<sup>3</sup> [ .... ] tasya*
- „ 8, f.n. 1.—*For Mausaparvan, read Mausalaparvan*
- „ 16, line 27.—*For Vidarba read Vidarbha*
- „ 16, f.n. 7.—*For Kāvyaṁimāṁsā read Kāvyaṁimāṁsā*
- „ 17, f.n. 1.—*For द्वयक्त read द्व्यक्त*
- „ 21, f.n. 8.—*For akshaas read aksharas*
- „ 22, text line 27.—*For षष्ठ read श्रेष्ठ*
- „ 25, line 9.—*For Harshvardhana read Harshavardhana*
- „ 27, 7.—*For indentification read identification*
- „ 31, line 17.—*For Padma read Pedda*
- „ 34, text line 10.—*For rājabhis= read rājabhiḥ (bhi)s=*
- „ 34, f.n. 8.—*For ast read last*
- „ 38, f.n. 1.—*For 215 read 235*
- „ 44, text line 15.—*For ḡṛithivā read ḡṛihītvā*
- „ 48, line 21.—*For Śāka read Śaka*
- „ 48, line 29.—*Delete 'further on'*
- „ 51, line 14.—*For Irugupa read Irugapa*
- „ 51, f.n. 6.—*For B 330 read B 336*
- „ 58, f.n. 3.—*Add.—There is a third record too, viz., the Valipattana C. P. grant of Raṭṭarāja, dated Śaka 932. See IHQ., Vol., IV, pp. 203 ff.*
- „ 59, text line 6.—*For nṛipa-gaṇa read nṛipa-guṇa*
- „ 60, f.n. 2.—*For Ādityavarmā read Ādityavarmmā. Also read 'a cross-mark after varmmā' etc.*
- „ 62, line 17.—*Delete y*



- Page 74, line 32.—Add a note:— Cf. the expression *vipralumpaka* used as an adjective of the bad king in the *Manusmṛiti* ( VIII, 309) and explained by the commentators as ‘one who confiscates property by inflicting improper punishment.’
- „ 76, line 2.—*For* verse 4 *read* verse 5
- „ 77, line 26.—*For* appear *read* appears
- „ 85, line 13.—*For* thich *read* thick
- „ 86, last line.—*For* Pedday *read* Peddaya
- „ 88, line 21.—*For* Cheruvu- *read* Cherupa-
- „ 90, text lines 30-31.—*For* it *read* iti
- „ 91, text line 69.—*For* Padumaṭi *read* Paḍumaṭi
- „ 91, text line 82.—*For* yāt *read* syāt
- „ 96, line 2.—*For* Cheruva *read* Cherupa
- „ 101, text line 110-11.—*For* dakesiṇataḥ *read* dakṣiṇataḥ
- „ 102, f.n. 4.—*For* b characters *read* bold characters
- „ 104, line 9.—*For* Katakapuri *read* Kaṭakapuri
- „ 104, line 12.—*For* Pramād *read* Pramādi
- „ 105, line 21.—*For* Anata *read* Ananta
- „ 106, line 24.—*For* fortressess *read* fortresses
- „ 109, f.n. 1. line 11.—*For* Śrīrangapaṭṭnam *read* Śrīraṅgapaṭṭnam
- „ 124, text line 18.—*For* हंसाव *read* हंसीव
- „ 125, f.n. 7.—*For* the Rāmatirtham etc. *read* The seals of the Rāmatirtham, etc.
- „ 126, line 29.—*For* the full-moon day *read* on the full-moon day.
- „ 133, line 29.—*For* Mādhavaśorman *read* Mādhavaśarman
- „ 134, lines 9-10.—*For* hero-stone from *read* hero-stone inscription from
- „ 138, f.n. 1.—*For* Kaṇḍuha *read* Kaṇḍuka
- „ 141, line 36.—*For* fmportance *read* importance
- „ 145, line 20.—*For* naptoh *read* naptuh
- „ 146, f.n. 9.—Do.

- Page 154, f.n. 6.—*For* lüders *read* Lüders
- „ 155, f.n. 3.—*For* V. S. 1921 *read* V. S. 1321
- „ 159, f.n. 3, line 1.—*For* Indravarmen *read* Indravarman
- „ 159, f.n. 3, line 5.—*For* f our *read* of our
- „ 160, line 20.—*For* agrahārika *read* āgrahārika
- „ 160, line 36.—*For* mahattara- *read* mahattara-
- „ 164, line 3.—*For* his *read* her
- „ 164, text line 3.—*For* [śrī]dēvībhir= *read* [Śrī]dēvībhir=
- „ 164, f.n. 5.—*For* annual funeral ceremony of *read* annual śrāddha ceremony.
- „ 166, f.n. 3.—*For* Śaka 947 *read* Śaka 946
- „ 171, line 26.—*For* Ka[dh]ika and Kambhāra *read* Kā[dh]ika and Kāmbhāra.
- „ 176, line 37.—*For* respectively *read* respectively
- „ 179, lines 17-18.—*For* Tiruvarāṅgachchīriyānbhaṭṭar *read* Tiruvarāṅgachchīriyā-  
chchānbhaṭṭar.
- „ 179, line 35.—*For* Kalarpūr *read* Kalarpūr
- „ 181, text line 35.—*For* Saṅga (ka) the *read* saṅgatā(kathā)
- „ 182, text line 51.—*For* Nuruṅgal *read* Nuṅṅgal
- „ 183, f.n. 6.—*For* ē of the gan *read* ē-mātra of gau
- „ 186, f.n. 5 line 5.—*For* cowards *read* towards
- „ 196, f.n. 2.—*For* Pibliography *read* Bibliography
- „ 198, f.n. 3.—*For* Thap *read* Thapar
- „ 205, line 14.—*For* seventh tithi of the month *read* seventh tithi of the bright half of  
the month.
- „ 206, f.n. 1,—line 11.—*For* kṛita-*read* kṛita-
- „ 206, f.n. 3.—*For* bhūbhṛiti *read* bhūbhṛiti
- „ 206, f.n. 4.—*For* āmbuvattcād= *read* āmbuvattvād=
- „ 206, f.n. 6.—*For* -brīḥ *read* -śrīḥ
- „ 206, f.n. 7.—*For* Chakrāyudhan *read* Chakrāyudhan
- „ 207, f.n. 4, line 6.—*For* Nāgabha's *read* Nāgabha's



Page 211, text line 1.—*For sudi 9 read sudi 2*

„ 213, line 3.—*For Velipattu read Vēlipattu*

„ 213, line 4.—*Read Kōnādināḍu situated in Chaṅgalipaṭusīma in the Paḍaviḍu-mahārājya etc. Also add a note. The geographical units Beṇḍāyiravvēlipattu and Chaṅgalipatu are evidently identical respectively with the Raṇḍāyira-mahāvēli and Śeṅgalaṅnīrpaṭṭu of the Unmanjeri plates of Achyutarāya of Śaka 1462. See above Vol. III, p. 154, text lines 99 ff.*

„ 213, line 6.—*For Kūttanūru read Kuttanūru*

„ 213, line 24.—*Do.*

„ 214, text line 21.—*For यन read येन*

„ 214, text line 22.—*For स्थिरा and कामिना read स्थिरी and कामिनी [ : ] respectively.*

„ 215, text line 32.—*Read कासपु(प्पो)डयम-*

„ 217, text line 71.—*For तंज्ज्य-read तज्ज*

„ 218, text line 86.—*For संतोष(षि)ष [ : ] read संतोष(षि)ण [ : \* ]*

„ 218, text line 101.—*For भिषक क्षणा -read भिषेक [ : \* ] क्षणा-*

„ 222, line 23.—*For pas read was*

„ 223, f.n. 7.—*For Bhōjacharita read Bhōjacharitra*

„ 227, line 22.—*For Vasu read Vāsu*

„ 228, text line 3.—*For visēsha read visēsha*

„ 229, text line 18.—*For nair=iddhūtā- and -Endru- read nair=ddhūtā- and Ēndra- respectively.*

„ 229, text line 19.—*For archchatī (ti) read archchatih (ti)*

„ 229, text line 21.—*For ṭhaukitām read dhaukitām*

„ 231, text line 57.—*For saha-dēvarāja- read saha Dēvarāja-*

„ 233, line 21.—*For Pāmanghāṭi read Bāmanghāṭi*

„ 234, line 31.—*For Rāyabhañja read Rāyābhañja*

„ 234, line 36.—*For Kushika- read Kuśika-*

„ 236, f.n. 2.—*For Vol. XXIV, P. 157, read Vol. XXV, pp. 147 ff.*

- Page 237, text line 15.—*Read* sutah [Khi]-
- „ 237, f.n. 2.—*For* instance *read* instance
- „ 238, text line 21.—*For* chatuṣī (s-sī) mā vachehhinaḥ *read* chatuṣī (s-sī) m-āva-
- „ 238, text line 28.—*For* vachchhinnaḥ *read* chchhina(nnaḥ)
- „ 238, text line 28.—*For* -pavēśah<sup>6</sup> *read* -pavēśaḥ<sup>6</sup>
- „ 243, f.n. 1 (line 4).—*For* uchchrāpitaḥ *read* uchchhrāpitaḥ
- „ 243, f.n. 1 (line 9).—*For* prachchāda *read* prachchhāda
- „ 244, line 11.—*For* tbough *read* though
- „ 245, line 13.—*For* toe *read* the
- „ 246, line 19.—*For* remcmbered *read* remembered
- „ 247, line 6.—*For* Ṭhāṇa *read* Ṭhāṇā
- „ 247, f.n. 6.—*For* 3, pp. *read* 4, pp.
- „ 248, line 4 5.—*Read* Sōḍḍhaḷa, in his well-known *Champūkāvya* named *Udayasun-*  
*darīkathā, etc.,*
- „ 252, text line 23.—*For* वेयप *read* वैयप
- „ 254, f. n. 1.—Add :—The correct reading is ? only.
- „ 255, text line 62.—*Read* पोषणा [र्थ°]
- „ 255, text line 73.—*For* सद्या *read* सद्यो
- „ 259, f.n. 1. (line 3).—*For* Śilābhanja *read* Śilābhañja
- „ 259, f.n. 1. (line 9).—*For* Gandhata *read* Gandhaṭa
- „ 260, line 15.—*For* Aṭhamallik, the findspot etc., *read* Aṭhamallik, which is only  
six miles from the findspot etc.
- „ 260, text line 3.—*Read* Bhañjānarādhipatayō
- „ 265, line 11.—*For* Aichadataka *read* Aīchadataka
- „ 272, line 16.—*For* Bhoppuga *read* Boppuga
- „ 272, line 25.—*For* lines 57-60 *read* lines 51-60
- „ 272, f.n. 4.—*Add* Vol. VIII, pt. I *after* Ibid.,



- Page 273, line 8.—*For Jayasāṅga- read Jayasiṅga*
- „ 274, [text line 8.—*For vimukuta read vimukta*
- „ 277, [f.n. 1.—*For tKṛishna read Kṛishna*
- „ 278, line 2.—*For śreshthin read śrēshthin*
- „ 278, line 11.—*For śrēshṭa read śrēshṭha*
- „ 280, line 37.—*For Dōḍyā read Ḍōḍyā ]*
- „ 282, line 27.—*For Sāmbalūrav read Sāmbalūra*
- „ 284, [line 4.—*For Ēlasvāmi read Ēlasvāmin*
- „ 284, text line 8.—*For -svāminah(nē) read -svāminah- (nyai)*

## INDEX

BY S. SANKARANARAYANAN, M.A., Ph.D.

The figures refer to pages, 'n' after a figure to foot-notes, and *add* to additions and corrections. The following other abbreviations are also used; *au.*=author; *ca.*=capital; *ch.*=chief; *chron.*=chronicle; *ci.*=city; *co.*=country; *com.*=composer; *de.*=deity; *di.*=district or division; *do.*=ditto; *dy.*=dynasty; *E.*=Eastern; *engr.*=engraver; *ep.*=epithet; *f.*=family; *fe.*=female; *feu.*=feudatory; *gen.*=general; *gr.*=grant, grants; *hist.*=historical; *ins.*=inscription, inscriptions; *k.*=king; *l.*=locality; [*l.m.*=linear [measure, land measure; *m.*=male; *min.*=minister; *mo.*=mountain; *myth.*=mythological; *n.*=name; *N.*=Northern; *off.*=office, officer; *peo.*=people; *pl.*=plate, plates; *pr.*=prince, princes; *prov.*=province; *q.*=queen; *reg.*=region; *rel.*=religion, religious; *ri.*=river; *S.*=Southern; *s.a.*=same as; *sur.*=surname; *te.*=temple; *Tel.*=Telugu; *t.d.*=territorial division; *tit.*=title; *tk.*=taluk; *tn.*=town; *vi.*=village; *W.*=Western; *wk.*=work; *wt.*=weight.

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>A</i>			
<i>a</i> , forms cf, . . . . .	74	<i>Ādhikārika</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
<i>a</i> , initial vowel, . . . . .	35, 143, 159, 225, 258, 313, 333,	<i>Adhirājarāja</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	270
<i>a</i> , forms of, . . . . .	74, 155	<i>adhyakshaprachāra</i> , 'list of superin- tendents', . . . . .	294, 303
<i>a</i> , initial vowel, . . . . .	53, 145, 159, 222, 225, 258, 305, 313, 335, 337	<i>Ādibhañja</i> , <i>Bhañju k.</i> , . . . . .	237 n
<i>ā</i> , medial, . . . . .	143, 148 n	<i>Ādbihañja</i> , <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	234-35, 237
<i>ā</i> , Tamil, . . . . .	175	<i>Ādil Shāh</i> , <i>Bijāpūr Sultan</i> , . . . . .	106
<i>Ābharāṇa-śarmman</i> , <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	320, 331	<i>Ādipur pl. of Narēndrabhañja</i> , . . . . .	233, 235
<i>Abhayanā-khaṇḍa</i> , <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	227, 230	<i>Ādipur pl (I)</i> , year 293 or 193, . . . . .	236
<i>Abhayapāla</i> , <i>Pratihāra ch.</i> , . . . . .	119	<i>Aditi</i> , <i>myth. person</i> , . . . . .	327
<i>Abhayēndu-mōnidēva</i> , <i>Jaina preceptor</i> , . . . . .	308, 310	<i>Āditīrtha</i> , <i>Jaina Tīrthanāra</i> , . . . . .	270, 274
<i>Abhimanyu</i> , <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	227, 230	<i>Āditya</i> , <i>god</i> , . . . . .	231, 262
<i>Abhimanyu</i> , <i>myth. hero</i> , . . . . .	214	<i>Āditya-bhaṭṭāraka</i> , image of, . . . . .	205, 208
<i>Abhimanyu</i> , <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	11, 13, 15, 17	<i>Ādityamañchi</i> , <i>scribe</i> , . . . . .	160, 162
<i>Abhinava-Āndhrakavitāpitāmaha</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	110	<i>Ādityasēna</i> , <i>Later Gupta k.</i> , . . . . .	185
<i>Ābhīra</i> , <i>tribe</i> , . . . . .	68 n, 72, 73, 146	<i>Ādityavarman</i> , <i>merchant</i> , . . . . .	58, 60 and n
<i>Ābū</i> , <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	211	<i>Ādityavarman</i> , <i>Śilāhāra ch.</i> , . . . . .	57, 59
<i>Ābu</i> , <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	223	<i>Adrijā</i> , <i>i. e. Pārvatī</i> , <i>goddess</i> . . . . .	89
<i>Ābu</i> stone ins. of Vikrama 1119, . . . . .	36	<i>adrirāja</i> , <i>s. a. the Himālayas</i> , . . . . .	173
<i>Achāṇḍavarman</i> , <i>Kalīṅga k.</i> , 337 and n, 338 and n		<i>Āḍupūru</i> , <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	178, 180
<i>āchārya</i> , 'preceptor', . . . . .	118, 124	<i>Ādyavēda</i> , <i>i. e. Rīgvēda</i> , . . . . .	99
<i>Āchārya</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	54, 148 n, 308	<i>Afghanistan E</i> , <i>Co.</i> , . . . . .	196
<i>Achyuta</i> , <i>Nāyaka k. of Tanjore</i> , . . . . .	107	<i>Agali</i> , <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	133-34, 137
<i>Achyutadēva Mahārāya</i> , <i>Vijayanagara k.</i> . . . . .	111	<i>Āgamadhara</i> (śarmman), <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	318, 330
<i>Achyutapuram pl. of Indravarma II</i> , . . . . .		<i>Agasi</i> record of Haripāladēva, . . . . .	165 n
year 87, . . . . .	159-60	<i>Aghōraśiva</i> , <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	121
<i>Achyutārya</i> , <i>writer</i> , . . . . .	213, 220	<i>Agni</i> , <i>god</i> , . . . . .	231, 296-97, 307
<i>Aḍa</i> , <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83	<i>agnihōtra</i> , <i>rite.</i> , . . . . .	11, 21, 23, 30, 171, 174
<i>Aḍa-grāma-vishaya</i> , <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	234, 238	<i>Agnipurāṇa</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	127 n
<i>Āḍakappa</i> , <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	314, 316	<i>Agnishōma</i> sacrifice, . . . . .	30, 128
		<i>Agnivarman</i> , <i>Śākya monk</i> , . . . . .	68-69
		<i>agrabhuṭi</i> , meaning uncertain, . . . . .	199
		<i>agrahāra</i> , gift. . . . .	187, 189, 191, 337



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>agrahāra-kshētra, do.,</i>	295	Akyab, <i>ca.,</i>	61
<i>āgrahārika, 'inhabitant of agrahāra',</i>	160-61	Alagum ins. of Anantavarman Chōḍa- gaṅga,	322
Ahadanakara pl.,	41-2	Ālampur ins. (2),	176
Āhavamalla, <i>i.e.</i> Sōmēśvara I, <i>W. Chālukya</i> <i>k.,</i>	78, 83	Alamūri Dōnaya, <i>donee,</i>	94, 100
Āhavamalla, <i>W. Chālukya k.,</i>	75, 81-82	Ālapa, <i>s. a.</i> Ālupa, <i>f.</i>	313
Āhavamalla, <i>Kalukāḍa ch.,</i>	176 n 177, 180	Alas pl. of Gōvinda II,	71
<i>Āhavamalla, tit.,</i>	187	Ālattur, <i>l.,</i>	135
Ahmadnagar, <i>di.,</i>	18, 74	Alevūru, <i>do.,</i>	270, 273, 275
Ahmedabad <i>ci.,</i>	167	Allāḍa, <i>donee,</i>	93-84, 99-100
Ahōbalam, <i>l.,</i>	104	Allahabad, <i>ci.,</i>	246
Ahom, <i>dy.,</i>	292 n	Allāḷapeddi, <i>donee,</i>	179, 183
<i>ai, medial,</i>	117, 222	Allubhaṭṭa, <i>do.,</i>	86, 91
Aīchadataka, <i>vaṇija,</i>	264-65, 267	Allu-Gaṅga or Allu-Gaṅga-Chōḷa-mahārāja, <i>Tel. Chōḷa ch.,</i>	176-77, 178 and n, 179, 182
Aidā, <i>vi.,</i>		Āṇāvar ins. of Śaka 1003,	308, 309
Aidā plates of Rāṇaka Raṇabhaṇja, year [50],	257-63	Ālupa, <i>dy.,</i>	269-71, 272 and n, 275, 268, 313-15
Aihole ins. of Pulakēśin II,	18, 333	Ālupa ins.,	270
Aira, <i>dy.,</i>	125	Āluvadēśa <i>co.,</i>	269
Āirammadēva, <i>Yādava k.,</i>	79	Ālupa-khēḍa, <i>kingdom,</i>	272
<i>Aivaragaṇḍa, tit.,</i>	104, 112	Āluvakhēḍa-6000, <i>do.,</i>	271, 273,
Aiyapa, <i>Śilāhāra ch.,</i>	57, 59	Ālugarasa, <i>Ālupa k.,</i>	270, 313-15
Ajahāri ins. of Dhārāvarsha's time,	210	Aluvukodu, <i>l.,</i>	95
Ajamitra, <i>m.,</i>	144	Āluvadēśa, <i>kingdom,</i>	273, 276
Ajaṇṭā, <i>l.,</i>	147, 241-43	Āma-Nāgāvalōka, <i>i. e.</i> Nāgabhaṭa, <i>Gūjarapratihāra k.,</i>	207 n
Ajaṇṭā Caves,	147	<i>amānta, reckoning,</i>	11
Ajaṇṭā Cave (XVI) ins.,	16	<i>Amantāra, f. name,</i>	335-36
Ajaṇṭā earlier (Sātavāhana) phase of,	241 and n	<i>Amarakōśa, lexicon,</i>	241 n, 243 n
Ajaṇṭā, later (Vākāṭaka) phase of,	241	Amaravati ins.,	131 n
Ajanta ins.,	148 n	<i>amara-nāyaṅkaram, tenure,</i>	105
Ajāpāla, <i>k.,</i>	229	Āmardakatīrthanātha, <i>alias</i> Rudraśiva, <i>pontiff,</i>	121
Ajavadēva, <i>s. a.</i> Ajayapāla, <i>Chāhamāna</i> <i>k.,</i>	163	Amarēśvara <i>te. ins.,</i>	122
Ajayapāladēva, <i>do.,</i>	163-64	Amataḡuṭṭaigaḷ, <i>topographical feature,</i>	180, 182
Ajayarāja, <i>s. a.</i> Ajayapāladēva, <i>do.,</i>	163-64	<i>amātya, off.,</i>	60, 253
Ajjhitabhaṭṭārikā, <i>Vākāṭaka q.,</i>	16	Ambadēva, <i>Kāyastha ch.,</i>	178-79
Ajjhitadēvī, <i>Uchchakalpa q.,</i>	62 n	Ambarnāth <i>te. ins. of</i> Mummuṇi, Śaka 982,	247 n
Ajmer, <i>tn.,</i>	164, 202	Ambudvīpa, <i>s. a.</i> Anjidiv Island,	33-34
<i>ājñā, off.,</i>	160, 162	Ambujanābha (Vishṇu), <i>god,</i>	323
<i>ājñā 'messenger',</i>	338, 340	Ambujasūti, (Brahmā), <i>do.,</i>	224
<i>ājñākara, off.,</i>	2-3	Aminabād ins. of Amin-ul-Mulk,	106
<i>ājñapti, do.,</i>	42	Amin-ul-Mulk, <i>ch.,</i>	106
Ākhamdala, (Indra), <i>god,</i>	97	Amkōṭṭaka, <i>l.,</i>	168-69
<i>ākṣhila-Karṇāṭa-simhāsana-dhīśvara-daks-</i> <i>hiṇabāh-ābhidhāna-dhārin, tit.,</i>	110-12	Amma I, <i>E. Chālukya k.,</i>	41
Akola, <i>di.,</i>	1	Ammalla, <i>Śilāhāra ch.,</i>	57, 59
Akola, <i>l.,</i>	1	Ammaṇa (?), <i>k.,</i>	252
Akrates (Greek), 'Control themselves',	197	<i>ammāman, 'maternal uncle',</i>	176, 178, 182
<i>akshara, 'alphabet',</i>	45, 61-2, 72, 117, 151, 189-90, 192	Ammama, <i>donee,</i>	93-94, 99-100
Akshasaraka, <i>l.,</i>	168	<i>Amōghakalāśa, ep.,</i>	264 n
Akshasaraka-maṇḍalī,	168-69	Amōghavarsha I, <i>Rāshṭrakūṭa k.,</i>	19-20, 55 n

	PAGE
Amōghavarsha III, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	56-57, 58
Amṛitasōma-āchārya, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	41-44
Amṛi, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	79, 84
Anahilapātaka, <i>s. a.</i> Anāvadhā, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	35-37
Anaji, <i>l.</i> , 1 . . . . .	33
Anakai, <i>fort</i> , . . . . .	77
ānaka-sthāpanā, . . . . .	127 and n, 129
Anantabhaṭṭa, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	95, 100
Ānandavatsa, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	147-49
Anāngabhīma III, <i>E. Gaṅga</i> <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	317-18, 322, 329-30
Ananta, <i>Maṭli ch.</i> , . . . . .	105-07, 108 and n, 109-11
Ananta, <i>Vijayanagara feud.</i> , . . . . .	50-52
Anantadēva, <i>av.</i> , . . . . .	75 n
Anantadēva, <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> , . . . . .	78
Anantakaṅṭha (śarman), <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	318, 330
Anantapāla, <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> , . . . . .	248 and n
Anantapur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	111, 175, 179
Anantapur, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	111
Anantarāja, <i>Maṭli ch.</i> , . . . . .	103, 104, 112
<i>Anantarāja-Śauri, ep.</i> , . . . . .	112
Anantarāju-Cheṛuvu, <i>tank</i> , . . . . .	103, 110
Anantaśarman, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	318-20, 330-31
Anantavarman Chōḍagaṅga, <i>E. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	322
Anantavarman, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	323
Anasōma, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	95, 100
Anāthapiṇḍika, <i>banker</i> , . . . . .	63
Anāvadhā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	36
Anavēma, <i>Reddi k.</i> , . . . . .	88 n
Anavōta, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	88 n
<i>an-āvaraṇa-jñāna</i> , "unconcealed knowledge", . . . . .	148 and n, 149-50
Aṇḍaja-varṁśa, <i>s. a.</i> Bhaṁja-varṁśa, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	261
Āṇḍapillai-choṭṭān, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Āṇḍappūr, <i>s. a.</i> Aṇḍapur, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	176, 178, 180-81
Andari, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	135
Aṇḍa-varṁśa, <i>s. a.</i> Bhaṁja, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	259
Andhatāmīśra, <i>hell</i> , . . . . .	256
<i>andhāruva</i> , <i>privilege (?)</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
Andhau, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	139-40
Andhau ins., . . . . .	140-41, 143-44
Andhau ins. of Rudradāman I, year 53, . . . . .	139-42
Andhra, <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	113
<i>Andhrakāmadakam, wk.</i> , . . . . .	105
Andhra Pradesh, <i>state</i> , . . . . .	29, 41, 50, 73, 85,, 103 111, 125, 161, 284 n, 297, 337
Andhra Pradesh N., <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	338
<i>anēka-gō-hiraṇya-pradāna, ep.</i> , . . . . .	128 n
<i>anēka-samara-mukh-āvāpta-vijaya-śrīmān</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	128

	PAGE
<i>anēka-samara-saṅghaṭṭa-vijayin, do.</i> , . . . . .	128 n
Anēvati, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	15 n
'Anēvari', wrong reading of 'Anēvatī', . . . . .	15 n, 22 n
Anēvatī, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	11, 15 and n, 22, 23
Aṅga, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	25, 54
Āṅgadi, <i>another n. of Gandhata</i> , . . . . .	259 n
<i>Āṅguttaranikaya, wk.</i> , . . . . .	149
Anila (Vāyu), <i>god of wind</i> , . . . . .	261
Aniyānkabhīma (i. e. Anāngabhīma II), <i>E. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	328, 330
<i>aniyukta, off.</i> , . . . . .	253
<i>añjali, pose</i> , . . . . .	56
<i>añjali-mudrā, do.</i> , . . . . .	247
Anjidiv Island, . . . . .	34
<i>aṅka</i> , 'an ornament', . . . . .	12 n
<i>annadāna, gift</i> , . . . . .	308
Annadēva Chōḍa, <i>Telugu Chōḍa k.</i> , . . . . .	87 n
Aṇṇalladēva, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	285-87
Annata, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Aṇṇayya, <i>min.</i> , . . . . .	285-87
<i>antaraṅga, off.</i> , . . . . .	261
<i>antargata</i> , 'included', . . . . .	168
Antaruda-vishaya, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
<i>anugāmin</i> , 'follower', . . . . .	54-55
Anūpa, <i>kingdom</i> , . . . . .	147
Anurādhapura, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	63
<i>anusāya, with technical import</i> , . . . . .	149-50
<i>anusvāra</i> , . . . . .	115 n, 283, 336, 339 n
<i>anusvāra</i> , big ring like signs of, . . . . .	53
<i>anusvāra</i> , changed into dental nasal, . . . . .	290
<i>anusvāra</i> , changed into guttural nasal, . . . . .	290
<i>anusvāra</i> , class-nasal used for, . . . . .	53, 226
<i>anusvāra</i> , cursive form of the Bengali type, . . . . .	205
<i>anusvāra</i> , employed along with class-nasal, . . . . .	307
<i>anusvāra</i> , final <i>m</i> substituted by, . . . . .	74
<i>anusvāra</i> , replacing class-nasals, . . . . .	35, 50, 285, 307
<i>anusvāra</i> , unneccessarily used, . . . . .	50, 136 n
<i>anusvāra</i> , used for <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	117, 258
<i>anusvārā</i> , replaced by <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	258
<i>anuttara-jñāna</i> , 'supreme knowledge', . . . . .	148 n
Ānvaldā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	279-80
Āpadata, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	265, 267
Aparājita, <i>Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	223-24
Aparājita I, <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> , . . . . .	166, 251
Apathaka, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	141-42
Aphsad ins. of Āditysēna . . . . .	185-88
Appan, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	86, 91
Appana, <i>writer</i> , . . . . .	322
Appaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	87, 91



	PAGE
<i>aparakaranasi</i> , 'on improper occasions'	197
Apsaras 'heavenly damsel'	186-88
<i>apūrva</i> 'guest'	295 303
Arab geographers	196
Arabian Sea	207
Arachosia <i>prov.</i> ,	196-97
Arakan, <i>kingdom</i> ,	64
Arakan <i>reg.</i> ,	61-62
Arakayya, <i>off.</i> ,	185-87
Ara-Kella, <i>ch.</i> ,	34 n
Aralihonḍa, <i>vi.</i> ,	333
Aralihonḍa Ins. of Piṭṭiamman,	333-34
Aarmaic ins. of Asoka from Taxila and	
Pul-i Darunath,	196
Āramyā <i>ca.</i> ,	325
Aranipada, <i>s. a. Raṇod, l.</i> ,	118-19, 122
Aranipadra, <i>do.</i> ,	120-21, 122 n
Araṇyārāja, <i>Paramāra pr.</i> ,	223 n
Āratṭamagaḍḍa, <i>tit.</i> ,	219 n
Āravīḍu, <i>dy.</i> ,	212
Āravīṭi, <i>ca.</i> ,	214, 219
Arbudāchala, <i>i. e. Mount Abu</i> ,	211
<i>ardhānusvāra</i> ,	103
Arikēsarin, <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> ,	252
Ārimaḍugai, <i>topographical feature</i> ,	182
Ārimaḍukkai, <i>do.</i> ,	179, 183
<i>arirāya-jagajhampa, ep.</i> ,	182
Arjuna, <i>epic hero</i> ,	323, 327, 329
Arjunaśarmman, <i>donee</i> ,	319, 330
Arkaśāli, <i>off.</i> ,	260
Arṇōrāja, <i>Chāhamāna k.</i> ,	164
Arumbāligē, <i>vi.</i> ,	20, 23-24
Arundhatī, <i>myth. f.</i> ,	215
Arundhatijāni, <i>i. e. Vasishṭha, sage</i> ,	218
<i>aruvatt-okkalu</i> ,	307
Arvaḷem, <i>s. a. Haravaḷe, vi.</i> ,	282-83
Arvaḷem Cave Ins.,	282, 283 and n
ārya, <i>āryya, tit.</i> ,	23, 152
Āryabhāsa, <i>alia Vyāghrahēla, ch.</i> ,	54 and n, 55
ārya-bhikṣhu-saṅgha, 'fraternity of the holy monks',	63, 65
Ārya-saṅgha, <i>s. a. Buddhist-saṅgha</i> ,	33-34
Asāṅkitavarman, <i>Bhōja k.</i> ,	34
Ashtabhujasvāmin, <i>god</i> ,	72
<i>ashtamahāsiddhi-Siddhavatadēva-d i v y a-     śrīpādapadmārādḥaka, tit.</i> ,	178, 118
<i>ashta-maṅgala</i> , '8 auspicious objects',	145
<i>ashta-maṅgala</i> , variety of,	317
Asirgadh seal of Śarvavarman,	62

	PAGE
Āsmaka, <i>co.</i> ,	11 and n, 18, 20, 223
Asōka, <i>Mauryan k.</i> ,	26, 195-96, 197 and n, 243, 286
Assaka, <i>s. a. Āsmaka, co.</i> ,	18 n
Assam <i>reg.</i> ,	292 n
Assam, <i>state</i> ,	27, 293, 300
ass-curse, pictorial representation of,	165
<i>Āsvadānadīkṣhāguru, tit.</i> ,	86, 90, 98
Āsvadatta, <i>myth. k.</i> ,	323
<i>Āsvalāyana-Grihyasūtra, wk.</i> ,	127 n
<i>Āsvamēdha, sacrifice</i> ,	16, 30-31, 43, 128 and n, 263
Āsvarāya, <i>s. a. the Quṭb Shah</i> ,	108
Asvi pl. of Āirammadēva,	76 n, 79, 80 n
<i>ataprashamḍapiya</i> , 'to honour one's own sect',	197
Aṭhamallik, <i>sub-di.</i> ,	257
Aṭhamallik, <i>tn.</i> ,	257, 260
<i>Aṭharvan, Vēda</i> ,	296, 303
<i>atibiruda-turaya-dhatta, tit.</i> ,	219 n
<i>atidāna, kind of gift</i> ,	22
<i>atithi-pañchamahāyajna, rite</i> ,	171, 174
Ātrēyī, <i>ri.</i> ,	204
Atri, <i>sage</i> ,	323 and n
Attirāja, <i>Kalukaḍa ch.</i> ,	176 and n, 177
<i>au</i> medial,	117, 143, 222
Aubhaḷamalla, <i>donee</i> ,	94, 99-100
Aubhaḷanātha, <i>do.</i> ,	95, 100
<i>Auchityavichāracharchā, wk.</i> ,	16
<i>Audumbarābharana (Vaidumbābharana),     tit.</i> ,	178, 181
Aughadēva, <i>Uchchakalpa k.</i> ,	62 n
Aurangabad, <i>di.</i> ,	79, 241
Aurangabad, <i>tn.</i> ,	189
<i>avagraha</i> ,	35, 56, 226, 264, 290
Avanigiridurga, fort,	215
Avantī, <i>co.</i> ,	43
Avanti <i>reg.</i> ,	55
Avantivarman, <i>Chālukya k. of C. India</i> ,	119-21
Avantivarman, <i>Maukhari k.</i> ,	26
<i>Āvarapin, Buddhist sect</i> ,	148n
<i>avarōdhajana</i> , 'inmates of harem',	227, 230
Avasara I, <i>Śilāhāra ch.</i> ,	57, 59
Avasara II, <i>do.</i> ,	56-60

	PAGE
Avasara III, <i>Silāhāra ch.</i> , . . . . .	57
Avēdikā, <i>tract</i> , . . . . .	279, 294, 302, 304
Āvēśvara, <i>de.</i> , . . . . .	76 and n
Āvēśvara, <i>te.</i> , . . . . .	75 76 and n, 81
Avidhāya, <i>Rāshtrakūta k.</i> , 10-11, 13-15, 21, 23, 71	
Avinīta, W. Gaṅga k., . . . . .	135
Avubhala, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	86, 91
Avvaladēvī, <i>i.e.</i> Avvalladēvi, <i>Yādava q.</i> , . . . . .	81 n
Avvalladēvī, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	75, 81, 76
Avvēśvara, <i>de.</i> , . . . . .	76 n
āyaka, 'entrance', . . . . .	30 n
āyaka-khabha, <i>s.a.</i> , āyaka-skambha, 'entrance pillar', . . . . .	32 n
āyaka-skambha, 'do', . . . . .	30, 32
ayanās :	
uttarāyana, . . . . .	41, 44
Aytakavva, <i>E. Chālukya q.</i> , . . . . .	42
Āyu, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	214, 323
Āyudha, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	206 n
āyuktaka, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	169, 171, 173
Ayyala, <i>poet</i> , . . . . .	105
Ayyalārāju, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	105

## B

<i>b</i> , denoted by <i>v</i> , . . . . .	53, 56, 62, 226, 247, 258
<i>b</i> , squarish, . . . . .	143
<i>b</i> , subscript, . . . . .	282, 336
Bādāmi, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	2, 14, 18, 128, 270, 334
Bādāmi Chālukya, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	315
Bādāmi-Rock Ins. of Chālukya Pulakēśin I, Śaka 465, . . . . .	2
badarī, <i>tree</i> . . . . .	249, 256
Baddiga, <i>Rāshtrakūta k.</i> , . . . . .	56-7, 59
Badvēl-sīma, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	108
Bāgaladēvī, <i>Kalukāḍa q.</i> , . . . . .	176-77
Bagh, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	147
Bāghāurā image ins. of the 3rd year of Mahīpāla I, . . . . .	207, 299 n
Baghelkhaṇḍ, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	14
Bāhāḍa, <i>adjective</i> , . . . . .	242, 244
Bāhāḍa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	242
Bahal, <i>ao.</i> , . . . . .	242 and n
Bahalāpurī, <i>ancient n. of Bāhal</i> , . . . . .	242 n
Bahraich, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	63
bahula, . . . . .	285, 287
bahusruta, 'of vast learning', . . . . .	198
Baicha, <i>min.</i> , . . . . .	50, 52
Balabhadra, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	35-36
Balabhadradēva, <i>god.</i> , . . . . .	321, 331
Bālāghāt pl. of Prithivishēna II, . . . . .	16
Bālāka, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	156
Balāri, <i>i.e.</i> Indra, <i>god.</i> , . . . . .	136

	PAGE
bālasikshā, 'education to children', . . . . .	189-90, 192
Balasōma-bhagavanta, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	41, 44
Balāsore, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	292 n
Bālēndumauli-upādhyāyar, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Balejavāda, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	19-20
bali, <i>rite</i> . . . . .	168, 170-71, 174
Balijhari ins. of Uddyōtakēśarin, . . . . .	226
Balinagara, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	57-9
Bālīngē, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	20
Balipattana, <i>s.a.</i> Balinagara, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	57-9
Baliyavāda, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	23-4
Ballālasēna, <i>Sēna k.</i> , . . . . .	246
Ballāmbikā, or Ballamā, <i>Āravīḍu q.</i> , . . . . .	215
ballara-gaṇḍa, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	104, 112
Bālurghāt, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	204
Bāmanghāṭi pl. of Rājabhāṅja, . . . . .	234, 237 n
Bāmanghāṭi pl. (I) of Raṇabhāṅja, year 288 or 188, . . . . .	236, 237 n
Bāmdārupalli, <i>hamlet</i> , . . . . .	86, 88, 90
Bammaṇa, <i>s.a.</i> Bammiseṭṭi, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	307-08, 311
Bāmmi-seṭṭi, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	301, 307-08, 309 and n, 311
Bāṇa, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	43
Bāṇa, <i>poet</i> , . . . . .	25, 127 n
Banaras, <i>city</i> . . . . .	245
Banavāsi-puravarādhisvara, <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	308, 310
Bandar, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	43
Bāndhōgaḍh, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	12
Bāngadh pillar ins., of Kuñjara-ghaṭā- varsha, . . . . .	292 n
Bāngadh pl. of Mahīpāla I, . . . . .	204
Banswara pl. of Bhōjadēva V.S. 1076 . . . . .	163
Bāpaka, <i>Ābhira gen.</i> , . . . . .	146
Bappaghōshavāṭa gr. of Jayanāga, . . . . .	25
Bappaka, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	2-3
Bappa-pāḍa-bhakta, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	338-39
Bapatla, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	31
Bāpuka, <i>s.a.</i> Vāpudēva, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	265
Barā Bāzār, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	27
Barābhūm, <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	27
Barābhūm-Singhbhūm, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	27
Bāradvārī, 'building with 12 or many doors', . . . . .	204
Bārakūru ins. of Kavi Ālupa, . . . . .	270-71
Bārbak Shāh, <i>Sultān of Bengal</i> , . . . . .	204
Bārhaspatya, <i>law-book</i> , . . . . .	91-101
Banipadā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	236
Bārīla ins. of Prithvirāja, . . . . .	280
Bonoda, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	67, 155, 167
Baroda pl. of Kakka, . . . . .	206 n
Barwāni, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	147
basadi, <i>Jaina te.</i> , . . . . .	307-08, 309 and n, 311
Bāsim pl. of Vindhyaśakti II, . . . . .	16
Bassein pl., . . . . .	76 and n, 77, 78 and n, 80 n



	PAGE
Bassi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	163
Bātari, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	295
Baud pl. of <i>Rāṇaka</i> Raṇabhaṅja, year 26, . . . . .	257
Bāuka, <i>Pratihāra k.</i> , . . . . .	53-54, 55 n
Bāvaḍā, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	20
Bāvārī, <i>teacher</i> , . . . . .	18
Bayānā ins. of Chitralēkhā, V.S. 1012, . . . . .	163
Bay of Bengal, . . . . .	61
Beejanuggur, <i>s.a.</i> Vijayanagara, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	106
Bejavāḍa, <i>s.a.</i> Bijayavāḍa, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	43
Belabo pl., . . . . .	298
Belevāḍi <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	20
Belgaon Tarhala, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	19
Bolgaum, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	17, 56, 294, 335
Bellamkoṇḍa, <i>fortress</i> , . . . . .	106 n
Bellary, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	177 n
Beḷvāḍigi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	131 and n
Beṅkāṭaka- <i>svāmin</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	203
Bengal <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	204, 207, 289, 297
Bengal, <i>state.</i> , . . . . .	207, 245-46
Bengal, <i>E., di.</i> , . . . . .	296
Bengal N., <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	204-05, 260, 265, 291, 294, 298-99
Bengal reg., . . . . .	61
Bengal, S.E., <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	289, 291
Bengal, S.W. <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	292
Bengal W., <i>state</i> , . . . . .	27, 204
Bengali year, . . . . .	289
Beṅṅākārparabhāga, <i>s.a.</i> the Waingāṅga reg., . . . . .	203
Bennākāṭa, <i>s.a.</i> Waingāṅgā reg., . . . . .	203
Berar, <i>territory</i> , . . . . .	18
Berlin Mus. pl. of Chehittarāja, Saka 959, . . . . .	247n
Betgere ins. of Kṛishṇa II, A.D. 888, . . . . .	335
Betgi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	287-88
Betgi ins., . . . . .	287-88
Bettāmahādēvi, <i>Kalukāḍa q.</i> , . . . . .	176-77
Bettugi, <i>sea</i> Betgi, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	287-88
Bezwada, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	43
Bezwada, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	43
Bezwada pl., . . . . .	43
<i>bh.</i> , <i>consonant</i> , . . . . .	155
<i>bh.</i> , <i>archaic form of</i> , . . . . .	163
<i>bh.</i> , <i>indistinguishable from t.</i> , . . . . .	10
<i>bhadanta</i> , 'venerable', <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	148 and n
Bhādhiāra, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	306 n
Bhadrasēna, <i>Buddhist teacher</i> , . . . . .	148 n
Bhadrēsar, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	37
Bhadrēsar pl., Vikrama 1117, . . . . .	36-40
Bhagadatta, <i>Bhāra k.</i> , . . . . .	201
Bhagalpur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	245
Bhagalpur, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	246
Bhāgalpur pl. of Nārāyaṇapāla, . . . . .	207 n

	PAGE
<i>bhagavch-Chhrīparvatasvāmi-pādanudhyāta</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	126, 129
<i>Bhagavadgītā</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	148 n, 150
<i>Bhagavān</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	231
<i>Bhagavān</i> , <i>ep.</i> , of Śiva, . . . . .	262 and n
Bhagavat, <i>s.a.</i> the Buddha, . . . . .	30 and n, 31-32
<i>bhagavat</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	22, 39, 41, 43, 152, 161, 242-43
<i>Bhāgavata</i> , <i>Purāna</i> , . . . . .	293
Bhagīratha, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	97, 216
Bhāgīrathī, <i>s.a.</i> , Ganges, <i>riv.</i> , . . . . .	27, 204, 296
Bhāgyadēvi, <i>Kāmbōja q.</i> , . . . . .	292 n
Bhairavadēvamahārāja, <i>Kalukāḍa ch.</i> , . . . . .	17
<i>bhaishajya</i> , 'medicine', . . . . .	63
Bhājā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	242-43
Bhājā cave, . . . . .	242
Bhājā records, . . . . .	242
Bhaktirāja, <i>Tel. Chōla ch.</i> , . . . . .	88 n, 92 n
Bhāmdārupalli, <i>s.a.</i> Bāmdā°, <i>hamlet</i> , . . . . .	96, 102
Bhāṅakara-śarmman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	321, 331
<i>bhāṅḍāgārasēna</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	256
Bhāṅḍārā, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	201, 244
<i>Bhāṅḍrīga</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	190, 192
Bhāṅḍavāṭakagrāma, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	171-73
Bhandup pl. of Chehittarāja, śaka . . . . .	948, 247 n, 248-49
Bhañja, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	233-36, 260, 263-64
Bhañja, <i>early do.</i> , . . . . .	258-59
<i>Bhañjamahārāja</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	234, 239
<i>Bhañjāmalakulattilaka</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	259, 261, 265-66
Bhnu, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Bhānu II, <i>E. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	322
Bhānu, <i>Sun-god</i> , . . . . .	85, 89
Bhānudatta, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Bhānudēva, <i>E. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	203
<i>bhānuvaṁśa</i> , 'solar race', . . . . .	112
Bhāra, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	201
<i>Bharadaja-puta</i> , <i>Patronymic</i> , . . . . .	48-49
<i>Bharadajiputa</i> , <i>s.a.</i> Bhāradvājīputra, <i>matro-</i> <i>nymic</i> , . . . . .	48
<i>Bharadvājī-putra</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	48
Bharata, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	214, 216
Bharatha, <i>engraver</i> , . . . . .	78, 83 n
Bharathaiya, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	77, 82
Bharatha-nāyaka, <i>brass-worker</i> , . . . . .	78 and n
Bhārati, <i>goddess</i> , . . . . .	275
Bhārata Kalā Bhavan pl. of Harirāja, . . . . .	118, 119
Bharhut ins., . . . . .	242
Bhārivikaṅḍa-padraka, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	171-73
Bhaṭṭridāman W. <i>Kshatrapa k.</i> , . . . . .	144-46
Bhaṭṭīśarmman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	337, 339
Bhāskara, <i>poet</i> , . . . . .	105

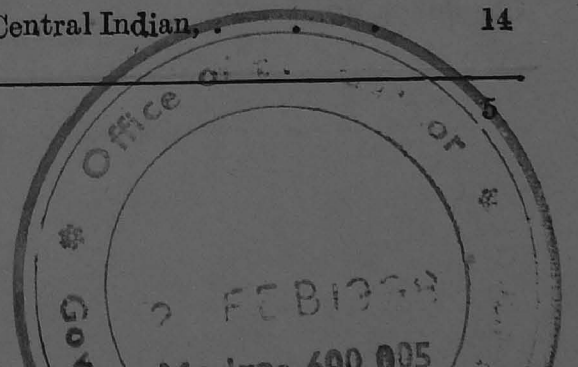
	PAGE		PAGE
Bhāskara, <i>Sun-god</i> , . . . . .	90	Bhīmapāla, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Bhāskaravarman, <i>Kāmarūpa k.</i> , . . . . .	25	Bhīmarātha, <i>s.a.</i> Mahābhavagupta II	
Bhāsvān, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	323	Bhīmarātha, <i>Sōmakula k.</i> , . . . . .	226-27, 229
<i>bhat</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	108	Bhīmarāthi, <i>s.a.</i> Bhīmā, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	18
<i>bhat</i> , 'cultivable land near the sea', . . . . .	249	Bhīmavaram. <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	88
<i>bhaṭa</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	169, 171, 173, 234, 261, 294, 303	Bhīmāl, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	207 n
<i>Bhaṭa</i> , <i>surn.</i> , . . . . .	259, 262, 265, 267	Bhīr, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	19
<i>Bhaṭaputra</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	259, 262	Bhīshma, <i>epic pr.</i> , . . . . .	251
Bhaṭakka, <i>Maitraka k.</i> , . . . . .	168-69, 171-72	<i>bhiti</i> , <i>s.a.</i> Skt. <i>bhitti</i> , 'wall', . . . . .	242, 244
Bhāṭśālā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	204 n	<i>bhōga</i> , <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	339 and n
<i>Bhaṭṭa</i> , <i>s.a.</i> <i>bhāt</i> , 'low land growing inferior crop near the sea', . . . . .	249	Bhōgāditya, <i>dūtaka</i> , . . . . .	38, 40
<i>Bhaṭṭa</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	54, 55, 234, 238-39	<i>Bhōganāthadēva-divya-śrī-pādapadm-ānādhaka</i> <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	178, 182
<i>Bhaṭṭāraka</i> , 'deity', . . . . .	160-61	<i>bhōgapati</i> , 'landlords', . . . . .	298, 304
<i>Bhaṭṭāraka</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	271	<i>Bhōgijana</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
Bhaṭṭaśālī-gāñi, . . . . .	204 n	<i>Bhōgika</i> , . . . . .	22-3
<i>bhaṭṭha-kshētra</i> , 'a field standing on high eminence', . . . . .	249	Bhoighar pl. of Chchhittarāja, Śaka 946, . . . . .	166 n, 247 n, 248 n
Bhaṭṭi, <i>poet</i> , . . . . .	127 n	Bhōja, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	34, 284
<i>Bhaṭṭikāvya</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	127 n	Bhōja I, <i>Gūrjara-Pratthāra k.</i> , . . . . .	207 and n
Bhaṭṭōtpala, <i>s.a.</i> Utpalabhaṭṭa, <i>commentator</i> , . . . . .	7 n	Bhōja II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	207, 208 n
Bhava, <i>i.e.</i> Śiva, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	234, 236, 302	Bhōja, <i>Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	16, 77 and n, 79 and n, 82, 223
Bhavabhūti, <i>poet</i> , . . . . .	185, 292	Bhōjacharitra, <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	223 n and add
Bhavadēva, <i>Dēva k.</i> , . . . . .	291, 301 n	Bhōjadēva, <i>Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	163
Bhavānī, <i>s.a.</i> Pārvatī, <i>goddess</i> , . . . . .	302	Bhoppuga, <i>Śāntara ch.</i> , . . . . .	272
Bhavānīśa, <i>s.a.</i> Śiva, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	236	<i>bhrātrīja</i> , 'nephew', . . . . .	234
Bhāvasōmēśvara, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	156 n	Bhratta, <i>i.e.</i> Bharatha, <i>engraver</i> , . . . . .	78, 83
Bhāviāra (or Bhādhiāra), <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	305-06	Bhubaneswar, <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	257, 264, 317
Bhavishya, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	11, 13, 15	Bhuj, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	139
<i>bhēdōpāya</i> , . . . . .	109 n	Bhuj, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	139, 142
<i>Bhikshu-saṅgha</i> , . . . . .	301	<i>Bhujabalavīranārāyaṇa</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	178, 181
Bhillama I, <i>Yādava k.</i> , . . . . .	75, 76	<i>bhukti</i> , 'province', . . . . .	294, 302
Bhillama II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	75, 76 and n, 77 n	Bhūlōkamalla, <i>s.a.</i> Sōmēśvara III, <i>W. Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	189, 191
Bhillama III, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	74-75, 77 and n, 78, 80 n, 81 n, 82, 84	Bhūmaka, <i>Śaka Kshatrapa k.</i> , . . . . .	48-49, 202
Bhillamāla, <i>s.a.</i> Bhīmāl, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	207 n	Bhūmāra, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	128
Bhillamma, <i>s.a.</i> Bhillama III, <i>Yādava k.</i> , . . . . .	80-81	Bhūmichandra, <i>Chandra k.</i> , . . . . .	64, 65 n
Bhillamma, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	252	<i>bhūmi-chchhidra-nyāya</i> , . . . . .	171, 173, 297, 304
Bhilvi-grāma, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	227, 230	<i>bhūmi-gō-kanyā-hiranya-pradāna-prati-lab-</i> <i>dha-punya-jivan-ōpabhōga</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	128 n
Bhilwara, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	279	<i>bhūmipāla</i> , 'ruler', <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	50, 52
Bhīma II, <i>Chaulukya k.</i> , . . . . .	156	Bhūmiurā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	289
Bhīma, <i>epic hero</i> , . . . . .	59, 275, 285-86	<i>bhūpati</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	43-44
Bhīma <i>s.a.</i> Jaṭachōla-bhīma, <i>Telugu-</i> <i>Chōla ch.</i> , . . . . .	113-14	Bhutan, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	300 n
Bhīma, <i>Śilāhāra ch.</i> , . . . . .	57, 59	Bhūticandra, <i>Chandra k.</i> , . . . . .	64, 65 n
Bhīmā, <i>ri</i> , . . . . .	9, 13, 15 n, 18	Bhuvanādhipa, <i>Kalukada ch.</i> , . . . . .	176-77, 180
Bhīmadēva, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	245	<i>Bhuvanaikamalla</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	180
Bhīmadēva I, <i>Chaulukya k.</i> , . . . . .	35-38, 40	Bhuvanaika malla, <i>s.a.</i> Sōmēśvara, <i>W. Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	113, 115
Bhīmadēva, <i>Pratthāra ch.</i> , . . . . .	119-20	<i>bhuvanāśraya-pandita</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	118, 123
<i>Bhīmakōpa</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	136	<i>bhuvana-triṇētra</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	181
Bhīma-Mahārājā, <i>Vaidumba ch.</i> , . . . . .	178		



	PAGE
Bhuvanēśvar, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	225
Bhuvanēśvar ins. of Uddyōtakēśarin, . . . . .	226
Bhūvikrama, <i>W. Gaṅga, k.</i> , . . . . .	136
Bicholim, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	282, 288
Bihar, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	204-05, 207
Bihar state . . . . .	26-27, 207-07, 245-46, 290, 292
Bihār N., <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	207 n, 300
Bihār S., <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	205, 299
Bihār W., <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	207, 246
Bihārshariff, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	207 n
Bihārshariff Buddha image ins. of year 4 of Mahēndrapāla, . . . . .	205
Bihārshariff ins. (of doubtful date) of Mahēn- drapāla, . . . . .	205
Bīja, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	77, 82
Bijapur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	19, 189-90
Bijapur, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	33
Bijjala, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	214
Bijōliā ins. of Sōmēśvara, V.S. 1226, . . . . .	164
Bilhari, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	121
Bilhari ins., . . . . .	120
Billānḍi-baṁda, . . . . .	88, 91
Biloda, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	67
Bilsad ins. of Kumāragupta I, A.D. 415, . . . . .	62 n
Bimmidēvi, <i>Sūravaram q.</i> , . . . . .	86, 89, 97
Biṇacha, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	335-36
Binka, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	227
Binkā pl. of <i>Rāṇaka Raṇabhāñja</i> , . . . . .	257-59
Bi (vī) ravarmmadēva, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	285-86
Birbhum, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	27
<i>biruda</i> , 'tit', . . . . .	110
<i>biruda m̄karāma</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	252
<i>birudarājabhayaṅkara</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	181-82
<i>Bītamana</i> , meaning uncertain, . . . . .	171, 173
<i>bitipa-ayam</i> , <i>s.a. dviṭyāyām</i> , . . . . .	143-44
Boar incarnation, . . . . .	78, 85, 176
Bobbili pl of Achaṇḍavarman, . . . . .	337, 338 and n
Bōdhisattva images from Mathurā, . . . . .	151
Bodo, <i>tribe.</i> , . . . . .	300 n
Bogara, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	27
Bombay, <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	9, 247
Bombay, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	19
Bombay Royal Asiatic Society, gr. Vikrama (10)93, . . . . .	3, 38
Boṁmi or Boṁmissetti, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	307-08, 311
Borivli record of Haripāladēva, . . . . .	165
<i>Brachmanes</i> (Greek) <i>s.a. Prakṛitic Bramana</i> . . . . .	199
Brahma dēvabhāṭṭa, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	190, 192
<i>brahmadāya</i> , or 'dēya, gift' . . . . .	168, 170-71, 174
<i>brahmalōka</i> , 'heaven', . . . . .	163-64

	PAGE
Brahman, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	85, 89, 96, 231, 262 295, 297-98, 303-04, 321, 323
Brāhmaṇa-Kshatriya intermarriage, . . . . .	54
Brahmani, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	260
<i>Brahmapura</i> , or 'purī', 'Brāhmaṇa quarter', . . . . .	176, 179 183, 265, 268, 295, 303
Brahmaputra, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	293
<i>brahma-tējas</i> , . . . . .	54
Brāmī ins., . . . . .	278
Brāhminic religion, . . . . .	31
<i>Bramenai</i> , Greek equivalent of the Prakṛitic <i>bramana</i> , . . . . .	199
Brihadvṛiddha-maṭha, <i>rel. institution</i> , . . . . .	321, 331
Brihaspati (śarmman), <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	318-20, 330-31
<i>Brihaspati</i> ( <i>smṛiti</i> ), <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	10 n
Brihatkōṭṭa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	294, 303
<i>Brihatsamhitā</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	3, 5-6, 7 and n
British mus. ins. of year 2 of Mahēndrapāla . . . . .	205
British mus. Ins. of year 6 of 9 or Mahēn- drapāla, . . . . .	205
British mus. record of Haripāladēva, . . . . .	165 n
Buckergunge, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	291-92
Buckergunge, <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	299
Buddha, <i>founder of rel.</i> . . . . .	26, 30, 33-34, 63, 68, 147, 152, 242, 290, 297, 300, 304
Buddha, images of, . . . . .	147-49, 151, 153, 205
Buddhas, Four of, . . . . .	26
Buddhadāsa, <i>ascetic</i> , . . . . .	148
Buddhaghōsha, <i>au.</i> , . . . . .	149
Buddhagupta, <i>mahānāvika</i> , . . . . .	26
Buddha-saṅgha, 'Buddhist clergy', . . . . .	30
Buddhasēna, <i>Buddhist teacher</i> , . . . . .	148 n
Buddhasōma, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	148 n
Buddhism, <i>rel.</i> , . . . . .	25 and n, 31, 63
Buddhist, . . . . .	48
Buddhist faith, . . . . .	291
Buddhist literature, . . . . .	150
Buddhist rulers, . . . . .	289
Buddhist dogmatism, . . . . .	199
Buddhist scriptures, . . . . .	199
Buddhists of E. India, . . . . .	300
Buddhist site, . . . . .	131 n
Buddhist <i>stūpa</i> , . . . . .	67
Buddhist trinity, . . . . .	290
Budha, <i>s.a. Buddha</i> , . . . . .	30 n
Budha (mercury), <i>planet</i> , . . . . .	214, 323
Bukka, <i>Arviḍu k.</i> , . . . . .	214-15
Bukka I, <i>Vijayanagara k.</i> , . . . . .	50, 52
Bukkana, <i>s.a. Immaḍi-Bukka</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	51
Burdwan, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	27
Burhanpur, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	147
Burm, Co., . . . . .	61

	PAGE		PAGE
		<b>C</b>	
Calcutta, <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	204	Chañḍasārman, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	36-37
Cape Comorin, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	111	Chañḍavarman, wrong for 'Achañḍa- varman', . . . . .	337 n
Ceded Districts, . . . . .	110	Chañḍa . . chchha, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	319, 331
Central Meridian, . . . . .	3	Chandella, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	119
Ceylon, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	63	Chanderi ins., . . . . .	119
<i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	155	Chanderi, <i>kingdom</i> , . . . . .	120
<i>ch.</i> , final, . . . . .	258	Chañḍimudā, <i>peak</i> , . . . . .	291
<i>ch.</i> , form of, . . . . .	258	Chañḍīśa, <i>i.e.</i> Śiva, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	86, 89, 97
Chācha, Chāchaga, Chāchakka, Chāchika, <i>different spellings, of the n. Chāchiga</i> , . . . . .	306 n	Chandore, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	286
Chachcharaka, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	171-73	Chandra, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	28, 62, 64, 289- 92, 294, 296, 297 n, 299-300
Chāchigadēva, <i>Chāhamāna k.</i> , . . . . .	224, 305 n, 306 and n	Chandra, <i>i.e.</i> , the Moon, . . . . .	97, 234, 323
Chāhadadēva, <i>s.a.</i> Sāhadēva, <i>Sōngira</i>		Chandra, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	154 n
<i>Chāhamāna pr.</i> , . . . . .	306 and n	Chandra, <i>s.a.</i> Chandragupta, <i>Gupta k.</i> , . . . . .	17
<i>Chāhamāna, dy.</i> , . . . . .	22n, 155-57, 163-64, 224, 279-80	Chandra, <i>Sōngirā Chāhamāna pr.</i> , . . . . .	306
Chāhamānas of Raṇastambhapura, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	157	<i>Chāndra</i> , <i>s.a.</i> <i>Chāndra-Vyākaraṇa, Skt.</i> <i>grammar</i> , . . . . .	295, 303
Chāhumāna <i>s.a.</i> Chāhamāna, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	156-57	Chandrabhānu, <i>Chandra k.</i> , . . . . .	64, 65 n
<i>chaitya-griha</i> , <i>hall</i> , . . . . .	241	Chandrādityapura, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	75, 80
<i>chakra</i> , <i>weapon of Viṣṇu</i> , . . . . .	265, 268	Chandradvīpa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	291-92, 294, 296
Chakradhara, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	319, 331	Chandradvīpa, or Vaṅgāla, <i>territory</i> , . . . . .	299
Chakradharpur pl. of Raṇabhāñja, . . . . .	264, 259	Chandragiri, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	105-07, 109-11
<i>chakravarttikshētra</i> (secondary) <i>i.e.</i> S. India, . . . . .	292	Chandragiri-rājya, <i>prov.</i> , . . . . .	105
Chakrāyudha, <i>Āyudha k.</i> , . . . . .	206 and n, 207 n	Chandragiri-sīma, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	104, 112
Chakrika, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	168-69	Chandragōmin, <i>grammarian</i> , . . . . .	295-96
<i>Chāla</i> , wrong reading for <i>kūlē</i> , . . . . .	15 n	Chandragupta I, <i>Gupta k.</i> , . . . . .	62 n
Chalikka, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	214	Chandragupta II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	2, 16-17, 62 n, 67
Challagaraga Vallabha, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	93, 99	Chandragupta II Vikramāditya, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	202
Chālukya, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	2, 13, 48, 75, 76 and n, 77-79, 81, 84, 128, 187, 329	Chandramaṇḍala, <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	57-59
Chālukya of Bādāmi, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	14, 18- 19, 71, 270, 315	Chandrapura, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	294, 302
Chālukya, <i>E.</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	41-43, 87, 114	Chandrapura, <i>i.e.</i> , Śrīchandrapura, <i>gift</i> <i>land</i> . . . . .	298, 304 and n
Chālukya, Later, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	14, 18	Chandrapura, <i>s.a.</i> Chandore, <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	285-86
Chālukya of C. India, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	119-21	Chandrapuravishaya, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	295
Chālukya of Kalyāṇa, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	301	Chandrapurivishaya, <i>s.a.</i> Chandrapura- vishaya, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	295
Chālukya W., <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	113-15, 189, 191, 223, 333-34	<i>Chandrarāja</i> , wrong for <i>Indrarāja</i> , . . . . .	42 n
<i>Chālukyābharana</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	83, 115, 191, 310	Chandravarman, <i>Maurya k.</i> , of <i>Koṅkan</i> , . . . . .	284
Chālukya history, . . . . .	315	Chandrāvati, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	209-11
<i>chāmki</i> (- <i>chauki</i> ), 'seat' . . . . .	305-06	<i>Chāndra-vyākaraṇa, Skt. grammar</i> , . . . . .	295-96
Champā, <i>ca. of Aṅga</i> , . . . . .	25-26	Chāṅga, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Champa, <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	246	Chāṅgāḍikōṭṭam, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	213, 220
<i>Champūkāvya</i> , <i>literature</i> , . . . . .	248	Chāṅgalipaṭu, <i>s.a.</i> Chīṅgleput, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	213, 220
Chāmuṇḍarāja, <i>Chaulukya k.</i> , . . . . .	37-38	Chantamūla I, <i>Ikshvāku k.</i> , . . . . .	31, 70, 72 and n
Chāmuṇḍarāja, <i>Mōḍha ch.</i> , . . . . .	247 n	Chantamūla I, <i>s.a.</i> Śiri-Chantamula I, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	30
Chandana, <i>Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	223-24	<i>Chāpa</i> , <i>constellation</i> , . . . . .	326
Chandanavihāra, <i>monastery</i> , . . . . .	224	Characters :—	
Chandapa, <i>pr.</i> , . . . . .	335 and n	Aramaic . . . . .	196
		Box-headed, Central Indian, . . . . .	14





PAGE	PAGE
Brāhmī . . . . . 131 and n, 140, 145, 196, 201	<i>Chaurōddharanika, off</i> , . . . . . 294, 303
Brāhmī, Kushāṇa, . . . . . 151	Chāyi-gauṇḍa, <i>Sagala ch.</i> , . . . . . 309
Dēvanāgarī, . . . . . 283	<i>chchh</i> , becoming <i>sa</i> , . . . . . 243 n
East Indian, . . . . . 205, 290	Cchhittarāja, <i>Silāhāra k.</i> , . . . . . 247 and n, 248 and n, 249, 252
Gauḍī, Gauḍiya, or Proto-Bengali, 225, 290, 317	<i>Chēdi, co</i> , . . . . . 121
Grantha, . . . . . 175-76	Chemnūru, or Chennūru, <i>l.</i> , . . . . . 104, 105, 110, 112
Greek, . . . . . 195-97	Chemullapalli ins., . . . . . 111
Kannada, . . . . . 19, 113, 212-13, 221 n, 269, 285, 307, 313	Chennāya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . . 95, 100
Late Brāhmī of E. India, . . . . . 62	Cherupakanuma, or Cherpakanma, <i>hamlet</i> , . . . . . 86, 88, 90, 96, 102
Kharoshthī, . . . . . 196	Cheruvāvali, <i>l.</i> , . . . . . 96, 101
Nāgarī . . . . . 35, 56, 74, 117, 155, 163, 165, 189, 209, 222, 225, 236 n, 247, 257, 279, 305, 317	Cheruvāvalipuṭṭa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . . 95
Nāgarī, modern, . . . . . 148 n	Cheruvu-Mādhavaram, <i>l.</i> , . . . . . 41
Nandi-Nāgarī, . . . . . 212	<i>chētikā</i> , 'maid servant', . . . . . 295, 303 n
Nail-headed, . . . . . 101, 225	<i>cheṭṭi</i> , s.a. <i>śrēshṭhin</i> , . . . . . 277
Northern characters of the Gupta Records . . . . . 153	Cheyvēru, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . . 180n
Proto-Bengali, . . . . . 225	<i>chha</i> , angular, . . . . . 131, 201
Siddhamātpikā, . . . . . 53, 233, 290	Chhattamāi-śrēshṭhin, <i>merchant</i> , . . . . . 60
Southern, . . . . . 33, 41, 67, 126, 147, 167, 170, 337	Chhattisgadhi, <i>di</i> , . . . . . 14, 202
Southern, box-headed, . . . . . 159, 282-83	<i>chhatra</i> , parasol, . . . . . 152
Southern, Central Indian variety of, . . . . . 2	<i>chhāyākhambha</i> , 'memorial pillar', . . . . . 131-32
Southern, W. variety of, . . . . . 14	<i>chhāyā-khambha</i> , i.e. <i>chhāyāstambha</i> , 'memorial sculptured pillar', . . . . . 202-03
Tamil, . . . . . 175	<i>chhāya-patimā</i> , s.a. <i>chhāyā-pratima</i> , 'memorial image', . . . . . 132
Telugu, . . . . . 50, 85, 103	<i>chhāyāstambha</i> , 'memorial sculptured pillar', . . . . . 202-03
<i>charaṇa</i> , 'foot of metres', . . . . . 103	Chhittarāja, <i>Silāhāra k.</i> , . . . . . 171, 174
<i>charaṇa</i> , four of, . . . . . 297, 304	Chicacole pl of Indravarmān III, year 128, . . . . . 159n, 160
<i>Charaṇa</i> :—	Chidambaram ins, of Rājādhirāja II, . . . . . 178
Chhandōga, . . . . . 21, 23, 259, 261	Chidipi Peddōjja, <i>donee</i> , . . . . . 93, 99
Taittirīya, . . . . . 133, 137	Chikaṭi Rāma, <i>donee</i> , . . . . . 95, 100
Vājasanēya, . . . . . 168, 170	<i>Chikkadēvarājavāmbāvali, wk.</i> , . . . . . 109 and n
<i>charmakāra</i> , 'cobblers', . . . . . 295, 303	Chikkapa, <i>m</i> , . . . . . 308, 311
Charter of Dhruvasēna I, Year 207, . . . . . 167-70	Chikkarāya II, <i>Muluvāgalu ch.</i> , . . . . . 109
<i>charu</i> , ritual, . . . . . 168, 170-71, 174	Chikkasārangi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . . 133 n
Chashṭana, <i>W. Kshatrapa k.</i> , . . . . . 139-41, 142 and n, 143	Chikkodi, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . . 56
<i>Chāṭa, off.</i> , . . . . . 169, 171, 173, 234, 261, 294, 303	Chikmagalur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . . 272
<i>chāṭu</i> , form of composition, . . . . . 108	Chikkulla pl., . . . . . 125n, 128n
<i>chatu-pachchaya</i> , s.a. Skt. <i>chatushpratyaya</i> , . . . . . 63	Chimchavēhara, or °hārā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . . 79, 84 and n
<i>Chatura-chāraṇa</i> , ep., . . . . . 115	Chingapalli, <i>hamlet</i> , . . . . . 86, 88, 90, 96, 102
<i>Chaturvēdavid, ti.</i> , . . . . . 21	China-Timma, <i>Konḍrāju ch.</i> , . . . . . 104
<i>chatushpratyaya</i> , 'four necessities (of the Buddhist priest)', . . . . . 63, 65	Chinchani pl. of Chāmunḍarāja, Śaka 956, . . . . . 247 n
Chaudappa, <i>poet</i> , . . . . . 110	Chinchani pl. of Krishṇa III, . . . . . 277-78
Chauhāṇa, <i>f.</i> , . . . . . 305-06	Chingapperumālbhattar, <i>donee</i> , . . . . . 179, 183-84
<i>chauki</i> , 'seat', . . . . . 305 and n	Chingleput, <i>di.</i> , . . . . . [213
Chaulukya, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . . 35, 37, 156	<i>chingōla</i> , privilege, . . . . . 227, 230
	Chinna-Gaṅgam, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . . 30n, 31
	Chintagunṭipunta, <i>do.</i> , . . . . . 42, 44

	PAGE
Chintakāmanā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	176, 178-80, 182
Chintāmaṇi, <i>myth. precious stone</i> , . . . . .	215
<i>Chintāmaṇisāraṇikā, wk.</i> , . . . . .	79n
Chintā ins. of Aparājita I, . . . . .	166
Chirati, <i>Rly. Station</i> , . . . . .	27
Chiriyanna, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	314, 316
Chirumakūr, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	179, 184
Chirupudūr, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Chirwa ins. of Guhila Samarasinha, V. S. 1330, . . . . .	155 n, 156-57
Chitapur, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	131
Chitralēkhā, <i>q.</i> , . . . . .	163
Chitrasēna <i>Kaikēya k.</i> , . . . . .	33-34
Chitrasēna-Kella <i>s. a. Chittrasēra do.</i> , . . . . .	33
Chitrasēna-Mahākella, <i>s. a. Chitrasēna do.</i> , . . . . .	33-34
Chitraisilā <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	293, 302
Chitравāhamahārāja, <i>s. a. Chitравāhana</i> , <i>Alupa k.</i> , . . . . .	315
Chitравāhana. <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	270
Chitравāhana, <i>Alupa pr.</i> , . . . . .	314-15
<i>chitta-rain</i> , . . . . .	108
<i>chittōla, privilege</i> . . . . .	227n
Chittoor, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	106, 111
Chittor-Kurnool road, . . . . .	111
Chittorgarh, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	155
Chittur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	297
<i>chīvara, 'clothing'</i> , . . . . .	63
Chōdagaṅga, <i>E. Ganga k.</i> , . . . . .	324-28
<i>Chōdavarāṁśa-pro dīpa, tit.</i> , . . . . .	178, 182
Chōla, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	114, 187, 190
Chōla of Renāṇḍu, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	43
Chota Nagpur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	27
Chronogram :—	
<i>ambaka</i> (2), . . . . .	103, 111-12
<i>ambhōdhi</i> (4), . . . . .	92, 98
<i>aśva</i> (7), . . . . .	103, 111-12
<i>bāṇa</i> (5), . . . . .	103, 111-12, 212, 219
<i>bhū</i> (1), . . . . .	103, 111-12
<i>dyumani</i> (12), . . . . .	85, 90
<i>gupa</i> (3), . . . . .	92, 98
<i>imdu, indu</i> (1), . . . . .	52, 92, 98, 212, 219
<i>kalamba</i> (5), . . . . .	212, 219
<i>nanda</i> (9), . . . . .	85-90, 326
<i>nidhi</i> (9), . . . . .	52
<i>ratna</i> (9), . . . . .	85, 90
<i>ritu</i> (6), . . . . .	326
<i>sambhu</i> (11), . . . . .	50, 52
<i>śaśin</i> (1), . . . . .	52
<i>vahni</i> (3), . . . . .	52
<i>vēda</i> (4), . . . . .	212, 219
<i>viśva</i> (?) (1), . . . . .	326
<i>viyaś</i> (0), . . . . .	92, 98
<i>vyōma</i> (0), . . . . .	326

	PAGE
Chūdhāhāraśrī, <i>merchant</i> , . . . . .	30, 32
Chūdhāsīva, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	121
Chutidhārasiri, <i>s. a. Chūdhādhār aśrī, merchant</i> : ( . . . )	31
Chuṭukula, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	46, 48 and n, 49
Chuṭukula coins . . . . .	46
Chuṭukula, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	46-47, 48
<i>Chuṭukulānanda, n.</i> , . . . . .	49
Cochbihar ( <i>Kōcha-vihāra</i> ), <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	292
Combatore, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	292n
Comilla, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	291-92
Coins :—	
elephant-type, . . . . .	46-47, 49
lion-type, . . . . .	47-49
<i>svastika-type</i> , . . . . .	49
Coorg, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	292 n
Crest :—	
Lion . . . . .	125
Cuddapah, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	103, 105, 111, 175, 177 202
Cuddapah, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	111
Cuddapah, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	111
Cuttaek, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	111

D

<i>d</i> , note worthy form of, . . . . .	67
<i>d</i> , distinguished from <i>d̄</i> , . . . . .	10
<i>d</i> , looking like initial <i>u</i> , . . . . .	225
<i>d̄</i> , with developed right loop, . . . . .	336
<i>d</i> , distinguished from <i>d̄</i> , . . . . .	10
<i>d</i> , resembling <i>d̄</i> , . . . . .	103
<i>d̄</i> , two forms of, . . . . .	103
<i>d</i> , not usual type of, . . . . .	126
Dacca, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	292, 299
Dacca, <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	294
Dacca pl. of Kalyāṇachandra, . . . . .	298
Daddala, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	113-14
Daddapaiya, <i>chief min.</i> , . . . . .	248, 253
Dadhigrāma, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83
Dagadēva <i>s. a. Duga-dēva, off.</i> , . . . . .	265
Dahiya, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	157
Dākātīā, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	291
Daksha, <i>myth. person</i> , . . . . .	224
Dakshamitrā, <i>Śaka pr.</i> , . . . . .	202
Dakshavimardana, <i>s. a. Śiva, god</i> , . . . . .	75, 81
Dakshīṇa Kōsala, <i>s. a. Chattisgadh, co.</i> , . . . . .	14
Dakshīṇa-Śiva, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	12, 14-15
<i>dalavāy, off.</i> , . . . . .	108, 109 n
Dāmaka, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	168-69
Dāman, <i>n. ending</i> , . . . . .	297
Dāmanandi, <i>Jaina teacher</i> , . . . . .	275
<i>damaru, 'kettle-drum'</i> , . . . . .	144



	PAGE
<i>dambhōli, myth. weapon,</i> . . . . .	252
Dāmerla, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	109
Dāmōdara, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	38-9, 227, 230
Dāmōdaragupta, <i>Later Gupta k.</i> , . . . . .	185, 187-88
<i>dāna, 'gift'</i> , . . . . .	242, 244
Dānārṇava, <i>E. Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	114
Daṇḍabhuktimaṇḍala, <i>sub-di.</i> , . . . . .	292 n
<i>daṇḍādhināthēśvara, off.</i> , . . . . .	50, 52
<i>daṇḍādhipa, do.</i> , . . . . .	50, 52
<i>daṇḍanāyaka, dāṇḍanāyaka, do.</i> , . . . . .	77, 82, 294, 303
<i>daṇḍapāsika, dāṇḍapāsika, do.</i> , . . . . .	169, 171, 173, 227, 230, 261, 294, 303, 321-22, 331
<i>dāṇḍika, do.</i> , . . . . .	294, 303
Dantayavāgu, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	337, 339 and n
Dantidurga, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	55, 57, 206 n
Dantimukhasvāmin, <i>s.a. Vināyaka, god</i> , . . . . .	127-28, 130 and n
Darga, <i>festival</i> , . . . . .	204
Dāruvana, Dārukāvana, <i>forest</i> , . . . . .	118, 122
Daśabala, <i>au.</i> , . . . . .	79 n
Daśabala, <i>s.a. the Buddha</i> , . . . . .	68-69
<i>Daśakumāracharita, wk.</i> , . . . . .	16, 18
Daśaratha, <i>epic k.</i> , . . . . .	216
Daśaratha-tanaya, <i>i.e. Rāma, epic hero</i> , . . . . .	136
Dāsari Koṇḍrāju, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	104
Daśasatabāhu ( <i>i.e. Kārttavīrya</i> ), <i>epic hero</i> , . . . . .	327
Daśāsya, <i>i.e. Rāvaṇa, Rākshasa k.</i> , . . . . .	97
Daśavatāra panel (Rāmgayā) ins. of Mahēndrapāla, year 8, . . . . .	205
Daśavatāra cave (Ellora) ins. of Danti-durga, . . . . .	55 n, 206 n
Daspalla pl. of Śatrubhaṅja Tribhuvana-kalāśa, year 198, . . . . .	236
Datta <i>n. ending</i> , . . . . .	297
Dattadēvi, <i>Gupta q.</i> , . . . . .	62 n
<i>Dattakasūtravṛitti, wk.</i> , . . . . .	134
Dattasēna, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	323
<i>Dauhsādhasādhanika, off.</i> , . . . . .	294, 303
<i>dāyāda, 'kinsmen'</i> , . . . . .	78, 84
Days of the fortnight :—	
1st . . . . .	29
11th, <i>ekādaśī</i> , . . . . .	176, 181
Days of the fortnight, bright :—	
1st, . . . . .	177
2nd, . . . . .	209, 305-06
3rd, . . . . .	168, 170
4th, . . . . .	279-80
5th, . . . . .	58, 60, 145-46, 163-64, 222, 224, 281
7th, . . . . .	205, 208, and add
8th, . . . . .	113, 164 n

	PAGE
9th, wrong reading of 2nd, . . . . .	211 and add
10th, . . . . .	92, 98
11th, <i>Śambhōr-dina</i> , . . . . .	50, 52, 279
12th, . . . . .	155, 157, 279
13th, . . . . .	133, 137, 279, 281
15th, Fullnoon, <i>Paurāṇamāsī</i> , . . . . .	11, 23, 33-36, 75, 83, 126, 160, 165-66, 177, 189, 191
<i>Mahākārttikapaurāṇamāsī, Mahākārttikī-</i> (15th), . . . . .	160 and n, 161
<i>Vaiśākhī-parvan</i> (15th), . . . . .	35-36
Days of the fortnight, dark :—	
1st, . . . . .	285, 287
2nd, . . . . .	141, 143-44
3rd, . . . . .	176 n, 226, 232
5th, . . . . .	10 n, 11, 22, 24, 85, 90, 140-42
9th, . . . . .	308
14th, . . . . .	106
15th, <i>amāvāsyā, darśa</i> , . . . . .	38-39, 171-72, 174, 176 n, 248, 254, 301
Days of the fortnight, first :—	
1st, . . . . .	31-32
2nd, . . . . .	70
Days of the month :—	
5th . . . . .	67-68, 289, 298, 304
9th, . . . . .	153-54
20th, . . . . .	337, 340
25th, . . . . .	152-53
Days of the week :—	
5th, . . . . .	280
Days of the week, English :—	
Sunday, . . . . .	50, 163, 165, 189
Monday, . . . . .	58, 155, 176, and n, 177, 209, 285
Tuesday, . . . . .	106, 165
Wednesday, . . . . .	35, 38, 85, 248
Thursday, . . . . .	58, 92, 113, 133, 176 n, 177 n, 279, 305
Friday, . . . . .	176-77, 279-80, 308
Saturday, . . . . .	177, 189
Days of the week, Indian :—	
Ādityavāra, . . . . .	191
Bhāskaravāra, . . . . .	52
Bhauma, . . . . .	222, 224
Brihaspativāra, . . . . .	137
Budha, . . . . .	254
Guru, . . . . .	279, 306
Ravi, . . . . .	164, 166
Saumyavāra, . . . . .	90
Sōma, . . . . .	60, 157, 211, 287
Śukra, . . . . .	279, 281
Surāṇām gurōḥ vāra, . . . . .	98-99
Vellikkilāmai, . . . . .	181

	PAGE
<i>dē</i> , contraction of <i>dēvi</i> , . . . . .	163 n
Deccan, . . . . .	206, 270, 321
Dēharam Śiva, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	95, 100
Dējja-mahārāja, <i>Rāshtrakūta k.</i> , . . . . .	17
Demdulūri Rāmaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
Dēngutta, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	63-64, 66
Deo Baranark ins., . . . . .	26
Deoriya image ins., . . . . .	154 n
<i>dēśādhisvarar</i> , 'rulers', . . . . .	272, 276
<i>dēśākshapatalādhikṛita</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	338, 340
Dēsala, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	156 n
<i>dēśāntarīya</i> , 'foreign', . . . . .	296, 303
Dēulavali, <i>s.a.</i> Dēvalāli, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	79, 84
Dēva, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	291
Dēvachandra, <i>Chandra k.</i> , . . . . .	64, 65 n
Dēvachōḍa, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	104, 112
<i>dēvadāna</i> , <i>gift</i> , . . . . .	176, 179, 183
<i>dēvadāsī</i> , 'maid-servant', . . . . .	295-96
Dēvadatta, <i>Buddhist teacher</i> , . . . . .	25
Devadatta, <i>scribe</i> , . . . . .	10, 22, 24
Dēvagiri, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	74, 187-88
Dēvakī, <i>myth. person</i> , . . . . .	89
Dēvalāli, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	74-79
<i>devanam priya</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	197-98
<i>devanam priyo priyadarsi rāya</i> , formula used by Aśoka, . . . . .	197
Devapāla, <i>Pāla k.</i> , . . . . .	207
Dēvapāla, <i>scribe</i> , . . . . .	58, 60
Dēvaparvata, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	291, 301 and n
Dēvapati, <i>i.e.</i> Indra, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	89
<i>dēvaputra</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	152 and n, 153
<i>dēvar</i> , 'deity', . . . . .	179, 184
Dēvarājā, <i>Bhōja k.</i> , . . . . .	284
Dēvarāja (Indra), <i>god</i> , . . . . .	324
Dēvarāja, identified with Sudēvarāja, . . . . .	12-13
Dēvarāja, <i>Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	223-24
Dēvarāja, <i>Sūravaram ch.</i> , . . . . .	86, 89, 97
Devarakonda, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	284 n
Dēvarāya, <i>Araviḍu ch.</i> , . . . . .	219
Dēvarōjjha, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	95, 100
Dēvasēnā, <i>consort of Skanda</i> , . . . . .	97
Dēvasēna, <i>Vākāṭaka k.</i> , . . . . .	1, 2, 3 and n
Dēvasīha, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	156, 158
<i>dēvasva</i> , 'property of temples', . . . . .	283-84
Dēvasvāmin, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	54-55
Dēva temples, . . . . .	25 n
Dēvni-Mōrī, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	67-68
<i>dh</i> , developed form of, . . . . .	155
<i>dh</i> , resembling <i>v.</i> , . . . . .	62, 117
Dhāḍiyappa, <i>Yādava k.</i> , . . . . .	75, 80
<i>dhakkā</i> , <i>drum</i> , . . . . .	295, 303
Dhamabhāga, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	242-43

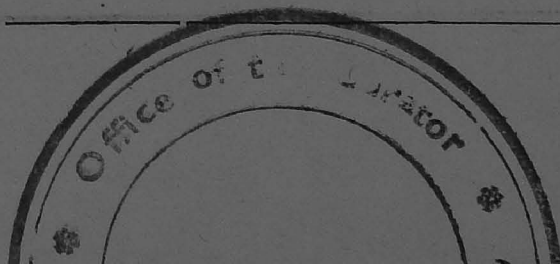
	PAGE
Dhamagiri, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	30 n
<i>Dhamma</i> , 'piety', . . . . .	197-98
Dhammiyara, <i>Śilāhāra ch.</i> , . . . . .	57, 59
Dhamñakaṭa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	30 n
Dhana, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	152, 153 and n
Dhanadēva, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	141-42
Dhanagiri, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	30 n
Dhāṇatā-grāma, <i>s.a.</i> Dhāntā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	210-11
Dhanēśa, <i>i.e.</i> Kubēra, <i>god.</i> , . . . . .	136, 173
Dhaṅga, <i>Chandēlla k.</i> , . . . . .	119
Dhāntā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	209, 211
Dhanyanāga, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Dhara, <i>n. ending</i> , . . . . .	297
Dhārā, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	77, 82, 223
Dharādharasarmman, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	318, 330
Dharapīdhara-sarmman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	320, 331
Dharapīvarāha, <i>Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	223
Dharapaṭṭa, <i>Maitraka k.</i> , . . . . .	171, 173
Dharasēna I, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	168-69, 171-72
Dharasēna II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	171-74
Dharasēna II, <i>do.</i> , records of, . . . . .	172
Dhārāvarsha, <i>Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	209-11, 223 and n, 224
Dharma, <i>myth, hero</i> , . . . . .	84
Dharma, <i>i.e.</i> , Dharmapāla, <i>Pāla k.</i> , . . . . .	206 n, 207 and n
<i>Dharmachakra</i> , representation of, . . . . .	28
<i>Dharmachakramudrā</i> , <i>seal</i> , . . . . .	28
<i>Dharmachakrapravartana</i> , . . . . .	300
Dharmadēva, <i>mendicant</i> , . . . . .	242-44
Dharmāditya, <i>Gauḍa k.</i> , . . . . .	26
Dharmagiri, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	30 n
<i>Dharmakalaśa</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	264 n
Dharmakīrtti, <i>av.</i> , . . . . .	190
<i>dharmamahamatra</i> , <i>s.a.</i> <i>dharmamahāmātra</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	198
<i>dharmamahāmātra</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	286
Dharmmaishī, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	323
<i>dharmamantri</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	285-87
Dharmapāla, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	205-7
Dharmaputra, <i>epic k.</i> , . . . . .	59
Dharmarāja <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	169, 172
Dharmaratha, <i>i.e.</i> , Mahāśivagupta II Dharmaratha, <i>Sōmavaṃśi k.</i> , . . . . .	226-27, 229
Dharamaśambhu (Dharmaśiva), <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	120-21
<i>Dharmaśāstra</i> , <i>literature</i> , . . . . .	92, 187, 262
Dharmaśiva, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	118 and n, 120-21, 123
Dharmaśiva, <i>s.a.</i> Dharamaśambhu, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	120
Dharma-suta, <i>s.a.</i> Yudhishṭhira, <i>epic k.</i> , . . . . .	6, 8
Dharmēśvara, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	152, 153 and n
Dharwar, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	307, 333, 335
Dhāṭri (Brāhman), <i>god</i> , . . . . .	326-27



	PAGE		PAGE
Dhavalā, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304	Divasakara, <i>i.e.</i> the sun, . . . . .	251
Dhavalā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	249, 255	Divē-Āgar pl. of Chchhittarāja, Śaka 949, . . . . .	247 n
Dhavalapeta pl. of Umavavarman, . . . . .	337-38	Divē-Āgar pl. of Mummuni, Śaka 975, . . . . .	166 n, 247 n
Dhenkanal, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	257	<i>Divyāvādāna</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	150
Dhēnukākāḍa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	242	Ḍōḍarā-Jēhāḍa, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	281
<i>dhi</i> , <i>dhī</i> , standing for 20, . . . . .	2 n, 3 n	Ḍōḍarā-Simgharā, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	281
Dhōḍhumbara, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83	Dōḍyā, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	280
Dhōlā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	38-39	Dombivli, <i>s.a.</i> Domvilavāṭikā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	166
Dhond, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	15	Dommakuppaka, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	161-62
<i>dhra</i> , standing for 1000, . . . . .	6	Dōmvila-vāṭikā, <i>grove</i> , . . . . .	166
<i>dhrama-kamata</i> , 'love for the Dharma', . . . . .	198-99	Dōṇā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	249, 255
<i>dharmanusasti</i> , 'admonition of the Dharma', . . . . .	198-99	Dōṇaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
<i>dhramasilana</i> , 'practice of the Dharma', . . . . .	198	<i>drā</i> , contraction of <i>dramma</i> , . . . . .	306
Dhṛitichandra, <i>Chandra k.</i> , . . . . .	64	<i>drāgāḍa</i> , 'kettle-drum', . . . . .	295
Dhṛitikara-śarmman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	320, 331	<i>dramma</i> , coin, . . . . .	255, 277, 305
Dhṛitipura, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	259, 260-61, 263	<i>drāṅgika</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	169, 171, 173
<i>Dhruva</i> , <i>i.e.</i> <i>Dhruvādīkaraṇa</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	248 n	Draviḍa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	104, 112, 108, 110-11
<i>Dhruva</i> , <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	54, 206 and n	Dṛiḍhaprahāra, Dṛiḍhaprahāri, <i>Yādava k.</i> , . . . . .	75, 80 and n
<i>Dhruvadēvi</i> , <i>Gupta q.</i> , . . . . .	62 n	Drōṇa, <i>epic warrior</i> , . . . . .	251
<i>Dhruvādīkaraṇika</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	169, 171, 173, 248 n	drōṇa, <i>l.m.</i> , . . . . .	295-97, 303-04
<i>Dhruvarāja</i> , <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	42	Drōṇakurṇabhāṭṭa, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	41, 44
<i>Dhruvasēna I</i> , <i>Maitraka k.</i> , . . . . .	167-72	Drōṇasimha, <i>Maitraka k.</i> , . . . . .	168-69, 171-72
<i>Dhruvasēna I</i> , <i>do.</i> , Plates of, . . . . .	167	<i>drōṇavāpa</i> , <i>l.m.</i> , . . . . .	296
Dhulla pl. of Śrīchandra, . . . . .	289	<i>Dū</i> , contraction of <i>dūtaka</i> , . . . . .	174
Dhūrjaṭi (Śiva), <i>god</i> , . . . . .	54-55	<i>Duddapalli</i> , wrong (reading) for <i>Jāulavāṭikā</i> , <i>l.</i> , 15n	
Dhvaja-grāma, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83 and n	Dugadēva, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	265, 267
Dialect:—		<i>dugarāja s.a. yuvarāja</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	335 and n
Bengali, eastern, . . . . .	243 n	Dūṅgara, <i>Chauhāṇa donor</i> , . . . . .	305-06
Dēśi, . . . . .	249, 290	<i>durbar</i> , 'regal assembly', . . . . .	110
Konkani, . . . . .	249	Durbhaṭa, <i>Pratihāra k.</i> , . . . . .	118-19, 124
Marāṭhi, . . . . .	249	Durga, image of, . . . . .	209
<i>Diatribē</i> , (Greek), <i>s.a.</i> <i>pāsāṃḍa</i> , 'sect', . . . . .	197, 199	<i>Durgarāja</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	335 n
<i>Diatribē</i> (Greek), <i>s.a.</i> <i>dhamma</i> , 'piety', . . . . .	197	Durgaśakti, <i>Sēndraka k.</i> , . . . . .	334
Digbhañja, <i>Bhañja k.</i> , . . . . .	237 n, 264, 266	Durjayabhañja, <i>Bhañja k.</i> , . . . . .	234-35, 237 n, 239
Digbhañja (Diśābhañja), <i>alias</i> Durjaya- bhañja (I), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	235	Durjayabhañja (II), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	235-36
Digbhañja, <i>alias</i> Durjayabhañja, <i>alias</i> Vibhramatūṅga, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	235	Durjayabhañja, <i>alias</i> Digbhañja, <i>alias</i> Vibhramatūṅga, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	235
<i>digvijaya</i> , . . . . .	292	Durlabharāja, <i>Chaulukya k.</i> , . . . . .	37-38
<i>dīkshā</i> , . . . . .	118, 124	Durmaya, pl., . . . . .	34
Dilīpa, <i>epic k.</i> , . . . . .	291	Dūshāṇa, 'demon', . . . . .	218
Dimabhāga, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	201	<i>Dūtaka</i> (executor), <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	36-38, 40, 64, 158, 170-71, 245, 297-98, 304
Dinajpur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	204	Dvāḍiyappa, <i>i.e.</i> Dhāḍiyappa, <i>Yādava k.</i> , . . . . .	80 n
Dinakara Mēghanāda, <i>s.a.</i> Mēghanāda, <i>Chāhamāna pr.</i> , . . . . .	156-57	<i>Dvāpara</i> , age, . . . . .	7 n, 253
<i>dīnāra</i> , coin, . . . . .	58, 60	<i>dvāra</i> , 'gate-way', . . . . .	283-84
<i>dīpa-dāna</i> , 'burning lamp', . . . . .	190, 192	Dvārāvati, <i>tw.</i> , . . . . .	75, 80
<i>dīpi</i> (Old Persian), 'inscription', . . . . .	196	Dvēnchandra, <i>Chandra k. of Arakan</i> , . . . . .	62, 64, 65 n
Diśābhañja, <i>Bhañja k.</i> , . . . . .	234-35, 237	Dvigūṇa-Bukka, Dvigūṇa-Bukkāṇa, <i>s.a.</i> Immudī-Bukka, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	50-52
<i>Dīṭham</i> , <i>s.a.</i> <i>Driṣṭam</i> , 'seen' . . . . .	126, 129	Dviradavaktra, <i>i.e.</i> Gaṇēśa, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	213
Divākaraśarmman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	315		

	PAGE
<b>E</b>	
<i>e</i> , initial vowel, . . . . .	143, 333, 336
<i>e</i> , initial, used for <i>ye</i> , . . . . .	143
<i>e</i> , medial, . . . . .	117
<i>e</i> , medial, two forms of, . . . . .	113
<i>e</i> , medial, indicated by medial <i>ē</i> . . . . .	189
<i>ē</i> , initial vowel, . . . . .	35, 258, 283
<i>ē</i> , <i>mātrā</i> , . . . . .	205
<i>ē</i> , medial, . . . . .	62, 163, 189, 209, 222, 226
Eclipse :—	
<i>Chandraparvan</i> , . . . . .	83
lunar, . . . . .	165, 177, 212, 259, 318
lunar, total, . . . . .	75
solar, . . . . .	38, 176 n, 248
<i>Sōma-grahana</i> , . . . . .	261
<i>Sōmaparvan</i> , . . . . .	166
<i>Sōvōparāga</i> , . . . . .	219
<i>Sūryagrahanaparvan</i> , . . . . .	39, 254
Edediṇḍe, <i>sub-di.</i> , . . . . .	133-34, 137
Ededore-2000, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	114
Ederu pl. of Amma I, . . . . .	41-42
<i>Egkrates</i> (Greek), 'most master of himself', . . . . .	197
Ehuvula Chantamula, i.e. Chāntamūla II, . . . . .	
<i>Ikshvāku k.</i> , . . . . .	29 and n, 30 and n, 72, 203
E. Indian History, . . . . .	297
E. Indian records, . . . . .	298
Ēkavīra (Śāntivīra), <i>Jaina preceptor</i> , . . . . .	308, 310
Ēkkōṭi-chakravarttigal, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	307, 309, 311
Ēla-Kella, <i>Kaikēya k.</i> , . . . . .	34
Ēlasvāmin, 'te. of Ēla', . . . . .	283-84
Elephants of the quarters, . . . . .	294
Ēlēsvara, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	284 n
Ēlēsvaram, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	284 n
Eli-Ehavuladāsa, <i>Ikshvāku pr.</i> , . . . . .	202-03
Eliṣṭi, <i>ch. of Talavaras</i> , . . . . .	284 n
Ellama, <i>Maṣṭi ch.</i> , . . . . .	109
Ellamarāja, Ellamarāju, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	103-05, 110, 112
Ellamarāju-cheruvu, <i>tank</i> , . . . . .	110, 112
Ellaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 100
Ellora, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	55 n
Ellora Daśāvātāra Cave ins. of Dantidurga, . . . . .	206 n
Ellore, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	96
<i>elu-bali</i> , <i>administrative body</i> , . . . . .	272-73, 276
Emblem on Seals :—	
<i>ankuṣa</i> , . . . . .	317
bowl-like object, . . . . .	317
bull, couchant, . . . . .	85, 92, 233, 257, 317
bull, humped, . . . . .	125 n
<i>chakra</i> , . . . . .	74

	PAGE
<i>chāmara</i> , . . . . .	317
<i>chhatra</i> , . . . . .	317
crescent, . . . . .	257
<i>damaru</i> , . . . . .	317
<i>daṇḍa</i> , . . . . .	14 n
<i>Dharmachakra</i> , . . . . .	289
<i>dhvaja</i> , . . . . .	317
elephant, standing, . . . . .	133
<i>gadā</i> , . . . . .	74
Gajalakshmi, . . . . .	14, 225
Garuḍa, seated, . . . . .	247
<i>kamaṇḍalu</i> , . . . . .	14 n
lion, . . . . .	10, 14, 33
lion, advancing, . . . . .	125 n
lotus, . . . . .	62
Moon, . . . . .	85, 212
rosary of beads, . . . . .	14 n
<i>śankha</i> , . . . . .	74
Sun, . . . . .	85, 212, 257
Emgikūḍinahajī, <i>topographical feature</i> , . . . . .	182
Emmarāju-cheruvu, <i>tank</i> , . . . . .	104, 112
<i>Em paradrome</i> (Greek), 'in association (with)', . . . . .	199
Ēṇaka, Ēṇakai, <i>s.a. Anakai, fort</i> , . . . . .	77 and n, 79, 82
Enmarugan-Kēśavan, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Era :—	
Ābhīra, . . . . .	72-73
Āguptāyika, . . . . .	17
Bhaumakarā, . . . . .	236
Chālukya-Vīkrama, . . . . .	176 and n, 177 n
Christian, . . . . .	61, 68, 71, 160, 190, 201, 284
Gaṅga, . . . . .	159 and n, 160, 162
Gupta, . . . . .	3, 152 n, 153, 154 and n, 168, 171
Kalachuri-Chēdi, . . . . .	68 and n
Kali, . . . . .	6
Kathika, . . . . .	67-68
Parīkshit, . . . . .	8
Śaka, . . . . .	2-7, 50-52, 54, 56, 58, 68 n, 71 and n, 75 and n, 76 n, 77 n, 79 n, 83, 85, 90, 92, 98, 103, 104, 112, 106, 108-09, 111-13, 115, 133-34, 137, 139-46, 152-53, 165, 166 and n, 176 and n, 212, 213 n, 219, 233, 247 n, 248 and n, 249, 284-85, 287, 308, 311, 317, 326
Śākābda, . . . . .	52
Śaka-kāla, . . . . .	7 and n





	PAGE
Śaka-kāla, <i>s.a.</i> Vikrama Śaka, . . . . .	7
Śaka-nṛipa-kāla, . . . . .	59
Śaka-nṛipakāl-ātita-samvatsara, . . . . .	166
Śālivāhana Śaka, . . . . .	3, 6-7, 8, 112
Sam, <i>s.a.</i> Gupta year, . . . . .	170, 174
Sam, <i>s.a.</i> Śaka, . . . . .	152
Samvat, . . . . .	6, 39, 281, 306
Samvat, <i>s.a.</i> samvatsara, <i>i.e.</i> Gupta year, 154 and n, 168, 171	
Samvat, <i>i.e.</i> Vikrama Samvat, . . . . .	155-57, 164, 209, 211, 222, 224
Samvatsara, <i>i.e.</i> Gaṅga year, . . . . .	162
Vikrama, . . . . .	35-38, 53, 155, 157 n, 163, 164 and n, 223 n, 280, 305
Vikramādityoṭpādita-samvatsara, . . . . .	38
Vikrama-Śaka, . . . . .	7
Vikrama Samvat, . . . . .	36, 222, 246 n
V. S., . . . . .	155, 156 and n, 209-11, 279-80, 305, 306 and n
Yudhishtira, . . . . .	4-8
Eran stone pillar ins. of Śrīdhara Varman, . . . . .	67
Ereva, 'ruling', <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	333, 334 and n
ereya, 'administrator' (?), . . . . .	334 n
Erramaḍa, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	90
Erūri Tallubhatta, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
Esagarh, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	117
Etṭukkūr, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	179, 183-84
exemption :—	
<i>achāṅga-bhaṅga-pravēśa</i> , . . . . .	255
<i>an-ūdēśya</i> , . . . . .	255
<i>an-āsēdhya</i> , . . . . .	255
<i>pūrvadatta-dēaabrahmādūya-varja</i> , . . . . .	255
<b>F</b>	
Fa-hien, <i>Chinese pilgrim</i> , . . . . .	25, 63
Fazal Khan, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	106
figures on coins :—	
elephant, with uplifted trunk, . . . . .	45
<i>svastika</i> , . . . . .	45
thunderbolt and arrow, . . . . .	49
Fortnight, bright :—	
Śukla, . . . . .	208
Fortnight of the season :—	
First, . . . . .	29, 31-32, 70
Fourteen Major Edicts (of Aśoka), . . . . .	196
Fourteenth Major Rock Edict of Aśoka, . . . . .	195
<b>G</b>	
<i>g</i> , different forms of, . . . . .	74
<i>g</i> , subscript, . . . . .	333

	PAGE
Gadādhara, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	319, 331
Gadādhara-sarmman, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	320, 331
Gāhaḍavāla, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	245, 246 and n
Gajērahata, or Gamjērahata, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83 and n
<i>galde</i> , 'wet land', . . . . .	314, 316
Gambhuvāka, <i>merchant</i> , . . . . .	278
Gaṅga W., <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	136
Gaṅgādhara, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
Gamjikūṭa, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	30, 32
Gaṅgaḍaṅḍa Virabhadra, <i>Bhañja k.</i> , . . . . .	234-37
<i>gaṅga</i> , 'accountant', or 'astrologer', . . . . .	205, 208 and n, 295, 303
Gaṅganāyaka, <i>s.a.</i> Gaṅeśa, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	250
Gaṅgapāmbā, Gaṅgapāmbikā, <i>Kākatīya pr.</i> , . . . . .	187
Gaṅgapārya, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	213, 220
Gaṅgapāṭi, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 99, 100
Gaṅgapāṭi, <i>god.</i> , . . . . .	50, 52
Gaṅgapāṭi-daṅḍanāyaka, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	189, 191
Gaṅḍadēva-mahārāja, <i>Vaidumba ch.</i> , . . . . .	176, 178, 180
Gaṅḍamahārāja, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	335
Gaṅḍapendāra Gaṅgayasāhniṇi, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	179
<i>Gaṅḍapendāra-Gaṅgayasāhni-sarvasvaban-</i> <i>dikāra, ep.</i> , . . . . .	179
Gaṅḍeruvāṭi, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	43
Gandhata, <i>original n. of Śilābhañja</i> , . . . . .	259 n
Gaṅḍikōṭa, <i>fort</i> , . . . . .	106-09
Gaṅḍikōṭa-sīma, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	104
Gaṅeśa, <i>god.</i> , . . . . .	85, 126, 128
Gaṅeśa, image of, . . . . .	209
Gaṅeśgaḍ pl. of year 207, . . . . .	168
Gaṅga, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	19, 161, 203, 324-25, 332
Gaṅga E., <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	317-18, 329
Gaṅga W., <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	133-34, 315
Gaṅga (I), <i>i.e.</i> Kali Gaṅga, <i>Kalukāḍa ch.</i> , . . . . .	176-77, 180
Gaṅga (II), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	176-77, 181
Gaṅga (III), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	176-77, 181
Gaṅgā, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	41, 44 and n, 127 n, 181, 206 n, 245, 276, 296, 300
Gaṅgā (Bhāgirathī), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	325-26
Gaṅgādēvi, <i>Tel. Chōḷa q.</i> , . . . . .	177, 179 and n
Gaṅgādhara, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 100
Gaṅgāśarmman, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	320, 331
Gaṅganandin, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	205, 208
Gaṅga of Kalinga, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	160
Gaṅgapērūru ins., . . . . .	202
Gaṅgaṅga-guhā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	41, 44
Gaṅgāsāgara, <i>holy place</i> , . . . . .	296
Gaṅgavāḍa, <i>co.</i> , or <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	19

	PAGE
Gaṅgavāḍa, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	20, 23-24
Gaṅgāvāḍi, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	323
Gaṅgavāḍi-96,000, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	134
Gaṅgayadēva-chōlamahārāja, <i>Tel. Choḷa</i> <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	177, 179
Gaṅgā-Yamuṇā doab, . . . . .	206
Gaṅgayasāhīni, <i>Kāyastha ch.</i> , . . . . .	179
Ganges, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	25-26, 204
Gāṅgēya, <i>Kalachūri k.</i> , . . . . .	300
Gāṅgēya, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	323
Gaṅjām pl. (three) of Bhaṅja f., . . . . .	264
Gannavaram, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	88
Garalā, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	294, 302
Garga, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Gargadata, <i>merchant</i> , . . . . .	265, 267
Gargaśarman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Garimimḍla Anamta, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
Garuḍa, <i>myth. bird</i> , . . . . .	56-57, 77 n, 250
Garutmat, <i>s.a. Garuḍa, do.</i> , . . . . .	59
gatābda, . . . . .	2
Gauḍa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	25, 27, 201 n, 245, 292 n
Gauḍa, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	206 n, 207 and n
Gauḍa, <i>i.e. Dharmapāla, k.</i> , . . . . .	206 and n
Gauḍa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	27
Gauḍa, <i>peo.</i> , . . . . .	26
Gauḍa, <i>s.a. Pāla emperor</i> , . . . . .	298, 300
Gauḍadēśēśvara, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	245
Gauḍavaha, <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	26
Gauḍa-Varēndra, ( <i>i.e. W. and N. reg. of</i> <i>Bengal</i> ), <i>kingdom</i> , . . . . .	245
Gauḍēndra, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	206 n
Gauhāti, <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	27
Gauhāti, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	293
Gaulmika, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	294, 303
gaunḍas, . . . . .	307
Gaur, <i>s.a. Gauḍa, l.</i> , . . . . .	27
gaurava- <i>vritti</i> , <i>gift</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Gautamagaṅgā (Gōdāvarī), <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	325
Gautamīputra Sātakarṇi, <i>Sātavāhana k.</i> , . . . . .	202-03
Gaya, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	205
Gaya, <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	246
Ghānavadē, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	20
Ghaṅṭasāla ins., . . . . .	30 n, 125
ghara-mukha, 'facade' or 'entrance'	241 and n
ghaṅṭita, 'engraved', . . . . .	78, 83
Ghaṅṭōtkacha, <i>Gupta k.</i> , . . . . .	62 n
Ghaṅṭōtkacha Cave ins. of Vyāghrasēna, . . . . .	2
Ghōsha, <i>n. ending</i> , . . . . .	297
Ghsāmōtika, another reading of <i>Ysāmo-</i> <i>tika</i> , . . . . .	136 n
Ghuṅghī, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	295
ghuṅṭikā, 'chalk', . . . . .	295, 303 n

	PAGE
Gigādēvī, wrong reading of <i>Sigādēvī</i> , . . . . .	210
gilaka, representing <i>rēpha</i> , . . . . .	103
Girikōṭemalla, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	113, 115
Girigōṭemalla-Jinālaya, <i>te.</i> , . . . . .	113, 115
Girinagara, <i>s.a. Girnar, l.</i> , . . . . .	2-3
Girisutā, <i>i.e. Pārvatī, goddess</i> , . . . . .	300
Girnar, <i>s.a. Girinagara, l.</i> , . . . . .	2, 196 n
Girnar <i>prāśasti</i> of Rudradāman I, . . . . .	2
Girnar rock ins. of Skandagupta, . . . . .	11
glāna-pratyaya, 'requisites for the sick', . . . . .	63
Goa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	79 n
Goa, <i>territory</i> , . . . . .	282, 284-87
Goa Kadamba, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	308
Gōbhata, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	118 and n, 120, 123
Gōḍaparru gr. of Śaka 1299, . . . . .	85-92
Gōḍaparru, <i>s.a. Gōḍavarru, vi.</i> , . . . . .	85-6, 88, 90
Godavari, <i>E., di.</i> , . . . . .	85
Godavari, <i>w., do.</i> , . . . . .	88, 92, 95-96
Gōdāvarī, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	14 and n, 18 and n
Gōḍavarru, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	88
Gōggi, <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> , . . . . .	251
Gōgirājā, <i>feud.</i> , . . . . .	75, 81
Gōkak pl. of Déjja-mahārāja, . . . . .	17
Gōkarṇṇa, <i>holy place</i> , . . . . .	248, 254
Gōkarṇṇa, <i>holy place</i> , . . . . .	324
Gōkarṇṇapaṇḍita, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	248, 254
Gōkarṇṇasvāmin, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	161
Gōlakīma'ha, <i>acharyas of</i> , . . . . .	121 n
Gōlakī-maṭha, <i>rel. institution</i> , . . . . .	297
Golkōṇḍa, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	104, 106, 110
Gōmatham, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Gōmati, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	291
Gōmma, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	251
Gōmṭūri, or Gōmṭūri- <i>vriddidēśa, co.</i> , . . . . .	86, 88, 90
Gōnā, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	259-60, 263
Gōnaka, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	260
Gonda, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	63
Gondal ins. of Rudrasēna III, . . . . .	146
Gōpachandra, <i>Gauḍa k.</i> , . . . . .	26
Gōpāla II, <i>Pāla k.</i> , . . . . .	299
Gōpavaram, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	86, 88, 90, 95-96, 102
Gorela or Goriyali, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	250
gō-sahasra-pradāyī, <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	128
Gōtra :—	
Āṅgīrasa-Bārhaspatya-Bhāradvāja, . . . . .	94, 100
Atimutaka, . . . . .	143-44
Atrēya, . . . . .	94, 100, 178, 181, 219
Atri, . . . . .	179, 183
Bhāradvāja, . . . . .	48, 86-87, 91, 93-94, 98-99, 168, 170, 179, 183, 212, 219, 318, 320-21, 330-31
Bhārgava, . . . . .	11, 20, 23



	PAGE
Gārgya, . . . . .	94, 100
Gautama, . . . . .	87, 91
Harita, Hārīta, . . . . .	48, 86-87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99-100, 179, 183
Kaṇva, Kāṇva, . . . . .	95, 102, 179, 183
Kāṇvāyana, . . . . .	134
Kapī, . . . . .	87, 91
Kāśyapa, . . . . .	41, 42, 87, 91, 95, 100, 113, 115, 133, 137, 227, 230, 265, 267, 321, 331
Kaundinya, . . . . .	86-87, 91, 93, 99, 179
Kauśika, . . . . .	94, 100, 171, 173, 179, 183, 234
Kaundinna, . . . . .	183
Kauśika, . . . . .	234, and add, 238, 239 n
Mānavya, . . . . .	41, 43, 86-87, 90, 98
Māṇḍavya, . . . . .	319, 321, 330-31
Opaśati, . . . . .	142
Parāsara, . . . . .	87, 91, 94, 100, 248, 254
Pūtimāsha, . . . . .	321-22, 331
Rathītara, . . . . .	95, 100
Śaṇḍila, . . . . .	179, 183
Śaṇḍilya, . . . . .	95, 100
Śathamarshana . . . . .	87, 91
Senika, . . . . .	142
Śrīṅga-Bharadvāja, . . . . .	95, 100
Śrivatsa, . . . . .	76, 82, 87, 91, 94, 100, 179, 183
Upamanyu-Vasishṭha, . . . . .	179, 183
Vachchha, s.a. Vatsa, . . . . .	39, 142, 261
Vādhūla, . . . . .	86, 91, 94, 100
Vasishṭha, Vāsishṭha, . . . . .	95, 100, 337, 339
Vatsa, . . . . .	38, 39 n, 142, 160-61, 259, 319-20, 330-31
Gōvardhana, donee, . . . . .	297, 304
Gōvardhana-Bhaṭṭōpādhyāya, m., . . . . .	166
Gōvarṇa, n. of person or l., . . . . .	299
Gōvinda donee . . . . .	38-39
Gōvinda k., . . . . .	18
Gōvinda, Rāshtrakūṭa k., . . . . .	13
Gōvinda II, do., . . . . .	71, 206 n
Gōvinda III, do., . . . . .	206 and n
Gōvinda IV, do., . . . . .	71 n
Gōvinda, alias Rāya-Śāntara, Śāntara ch., . . . . .	272
Gōvindachandra, Chandra k., . . . . .	298-99
Gōvindachandra, Gāhaḍavāla k., . . . . .	245
Gōvinda-haru, donee, . . . . .	319, 331
Gōvindapāla, Pāla k., . . . . .	246
Gōvindappan-bhaṭṭar, donee, . . . . .	179, 183
Gōvindarāja, Maurya feud., . . . . .	79 n
Gōvindarāja, Parthāra ch., . . . . .	119

	PAGE
Gōvindavarman, Vishnukundin k., . . . . .	126-27, 128 and n, 129
Graeco-Aramaic ins. of Aśoka, . . . . .	195
grahatha, 'householder', . . . . .	199
grāmapati, . . . . .	253
grāsa, . . . . .	191-92
Greek culture, . . . . .	195-96
Greeks, peo., . . . . .	196-97, 200
grihāṅgana, 'house-site', . . . . .	319, 330
griha-dēnaka, 'house-tax,' . . . . .	165-66
Gr. of Gōvinda IV, Śaka 851, . . . . .	71
Gudaparru, vi., . . . . .	95-96, 102
Gūhalladēva II, Kadamba k., . . . . .	308, 309
Guhasēna, Maitraka k., . . . . .	171, 173
Guhila of Chittor, dy., . . . . .	156-57
Guhila, f., . . . . .	305 n
Gujarat, prov., . . . . .	15, 35, 67, 68, 73, 142, 202, 206, n, 211
Gujarat, N., di., . . . . .	36 n
Gujarat, S., do., . . . . .	206 n
Gujarā ins. (of Aśoka), . . . . .	197
Gulaka, m., . . . . .	146
Gulbarga, di., . . . . .	131
Guna, do., . . . . .	117
Gaṇaga Vijayāditya, E. Chalukya k., . . . . .	42 and n
Guṇaighar pl. of 507 A.D., . . . . .	295-96
Gunāmbhōdhidēva (Guṇasāgara I, Kalachuri k., . . . . .	207 n
Gunariyā ins. of Mahēndrapāla, year 9, . . . . .	205
Guṇasāgara, secondary n. of Āluvarasa, . . . . .	314-15
Guṇasāgara Ālupēndra, s.a. Āluvarasa, Ālupa k., . . . . .	315
Guṇḍa ins. of Rudrasīmha I (181 A.D.), . . . . .	143-44, 146
Guṇḍanna, off., . . . . .	314-16
Gundapātaka, vi., . . . . .	264-66
Guṇḍlūru ins. of Śaka 1206, . . . . .	177 n
Guṇigu, off., . . . . .	77, 82
Guntakal-Bangalore Rly. line, . . . . .	111
Guntur, di., . . . . .	29, 31, 42-3, 88, 125
Guntur, tk., . . . . .	43, 88
Gupta, dy., . . . . .	2-3, 16-7, 25-6, 62 n, 63, 153
Gupta, Later, dy., . . . . .	26, 185, 188
Gupta age, . . . . .	61, 64
Gupta, n. ending, . . . . .	297
Gupta style or fashion, . . . . .	62 and n
Guravarāju, Maṅgaya ch., . . . . .	104

	PAGE		PAGE
Gurgi, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	121	Haripāladēva, <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> , . . . . .	165-66
Gurjara, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	207 n	Harirāja, <i>Pratihāra k.</i> , . . . . .	118-20, 124
Gūrjara, <i>i.e.</i> Gurjara-Pratihāra, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	207 and n	Hariśchandra, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	89
Gūrjara, <i>s.a.</i> Pratihāra, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	118, 124	Harishēṇa, <i>Vākātaka k.</i> , . . . . .	16-17
Gūrjara-Pratihāra, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	205, 206 n, 207 and n, 299	Hāritī, <i>sage</i> , . . . . .	43, 48
Gurjaras, early, <i>rulers</i> , . . . . .	68	Hāritjputra, <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	48
Gurjarēndra, <i>i.e.</i> Pratihāra <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	206 n	<i>Harivaṃśa</i> (Jaina) <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	54 and n, 55 and n, 206 and n,
Gurlang Setty, <i>commander</i> , . . . . .	107	Harivarma-mahādhiraṇa, <i>W. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	135
Gurramkoṇḍa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	105 and n, 106, 110	Hari-Vishṇu, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	78
Gurramkoṇḍa, <i>fort</i> , . . . . .	107, 108 and n	Harsha, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>guru</i> , 'preceptor', . . . . .	119, 30	Harsha, Harshavardhana, <i>Pushyabhūti k.</i> , . . . . .	25-6, 62 n, 127 n
<i>gurudakṣhiṇā</i> , 'fee of preceptor', . . . . .	118, 124	<i>Harshacharita</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	25, 127 n
<i>guru-vṛitti</i> , 'gift', . . . . .	179 n	Hastavapra, <i>Hastavaprāharāṇi, di.</i> , . . . . .	108-69
Gūvalladēva, <i>s.a.</i> Gūhalladēva		Hastigrāma, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	248-49, 254 and n
II, <i>Kadamba feud.</i> , . . . . .	307-08, 310	Hatkanagale, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	9, 20
Gwalior, <i>state</i> , . . . . .	117	Hazarat Ibrāhm Shāh, <i>Quib Snāhi k.</i> , . . . . .	106
		Hē, contraction of <i>Hēmanta</i> , . . . . .	152
<i>H</i>		Hēmādri, <i>au.</i> , . . . . .	78-79
<i>h</i> , . . . . .	143	Hēmālirāya, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	214
Habiganj, <i>sub-di.</i> , . . . . .	295	Himādri, <i>i.e.</i> Himalaya, <i>mo.</i> , . . . . .	219
<i>Hadapa</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	58	Himagiri, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	293, 302
<i>hadapa</i> , 'royal bag of betel nuts', . . . . .	58, 60	Himālaya, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	293
Hadaprakara, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	319, 331	Himavat, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	127 n
Haḍḍāla pl. of 914 A.D., . . . . .	208 n	Hindu, <i>community</i> , . . . . .	300
Haive-500, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	309	Hindu monastery, . . . . .	117
<i>kala</i> , <i>l.m.</i> , . . . . .	118	Hindū-rājya, <i>i.e.</i> Vijayanagar empire, . . . . .	103, 112
<i>haladra</i> , . . . . .	160-62	<i>Hindūrājya-sārvabhauma</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	112
Halasige, <i>i.e.</i> Halsi, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	335	Hindu traity, . . . . .	321
<i>halā-vāha</i> , 'plough-share', . . . . .	35 n, 37	Hingri Berdi, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	15
Halmiḍi ins. of Kadamba		Hirahadagalli pl. of Śivaskandavarman, . . . . .	47
Kākushtavarman, . . . . .	283, 313-14	Hiranyagarbha, <i>i.e.</i> Brahman, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	329
Halsi, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	335	<i>Hiranyagarbha</i> , <i>gift</i> , . . . . .	326, 329-30
<i>Hammāsri</i> , wrong reading for <i>harmyasri</i> , . . . . .	65	<i>Hiranyagarbha-mahādāna</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	206 n
<i>Hammiramadamardana</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	211 and n	Hirigundagal hero-stone ins. of	
Hāmyamana, <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	253	Śrīpurusha, . . . . .	134
Haṇḍe, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	104	Hisse-Bōrālā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	1, 3, 5-6
Haṅghā, <i>s.a.</i> Saṅghā, <i>fe.</i> , . . . . .	30-31	Hiuen-tsang, <i>Chinese Pilgrim</i> , . . . . .	25 and n, 26-27, 63, 207 n
<i>hañjamāna</i> , <i>committee</i> , . . . . .	58, 60	Holal ins. of Jagadēkamalla, year 12, . . . . .	177n
Hara, <i>s.a.</i> Śiva, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	234, 237, 239, 260, 264, 266	Homkapalli, <i>hamlet</i> , . . . . .	86, 88, 90
Haradāsa, <i>engraver</i> , . . . . .	290, 298, 304	Hōnarēnga, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	337, 339
Haravale, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	292	Honaṅgar, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	33-34
Hari, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304	Hōñjēri, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	160-61
Hari, <i>i.e.</i> Vishṇu, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	50, 78, 89, 214-16 224, and n, 323, 326, 329	Hoshangabad, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	12, 15
Harīdatta, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	338, 340	Hṛidayaśiva of Araṇipadra branch, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	121
Harihara II, <i>Vijayanagara k.</i> , . . . . .	50, 51 and n, 52	Huligōḍu, <i>i.e.</i> Paligōḍu, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	309, 311
Harihivakamda, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	146	Huligōḍu, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	309
Harikēla <i>s.a.</i> Sylhet reg., . . . . .	291	Humcha, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	271
Harimitra, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	234, 238 and n, 239		



	PAGE
Hūṇa, <i>tribe</i> , . . . . .	185, 213
Hunasīkaṭṭi ins. of Jagadēkamalla II, . . . . .	309
Hūṇī, 'woman of the Hūṇa tribe', . . . . .	302
Hutāsaṇa, <i>i.e.</i> Agni, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	231, 262
Huvishka, <i>Kushāṇa k.</i> , . . . . .	153
Hyderabad, <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	111, 159, 337
Hyderabad, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	19
I	
initial, . . . . .	35, 53, 159, 225, 258, 283
<i>i</i> , initial, consisting of a curve over two dots, . . . . .	10
<i>i</i> , initial, different forms of, . . . . .	155
<i>i</i> , medial, . . . . .	143, 145, 282
<i>i</i> , and <i>ī</i> , medials, distinguished, . . . . .	2, 126
<i>ī</i> , initial, . . . . .	258
<i>i</i> , medial, . . . . .	10, 62
<i>i</i> and <i>ī</i> , medials, distinguished, . . . . .	2, 126, 282
Ibrāhim, <i>Quṭb Shāhī k.</i> , . . . . .	110
Ibrāhim Quṭb Shāh, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	104, 106
Ichalkaranji, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	9
Idilpur pl. of Śrīchandra, . . . . .	289-90
Ikhāku, <i>s.a.</i> Ikshvāku, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	70
Ikshvāku, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	29 and n, 30, 70, 72-73, 202
Ikshvāku, <i>epic k.</i> , . . . . .	85, 89, 96, 104
Ikshvāku ins., . . . . .	284
Iltutmish, <i>Delhi Sultān</i> , . . . . .	211 and n
Immaḍi-Bukka, <i>s.a.</i> Dviguṇa- Bukka, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	50-52
Ina, <i>sun god</i> , . . . . .	58
Indi, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	19
India, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	61, 63
India, Central, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	54, 73, 119, 249
India, E., <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	25, 27-28, 61-62, 292 n, 294
India, E., <i>hist. of</i> , . . . . .	205
India, <i>mediavel</i> , . . . . .	309 n
India, N., <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	54, 70-71, 293, 297
India, S., <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	25 n, 33, 54, 70-71
India, W., <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	139
Indianism, . . . . .	61
Indian literature, . . . . .	186
Indirā, <i>E. Gaṅga q.</i> , . . . . .	327
Indra, <i>lord of gods</i> , . . . . .	14, 97, 187, 292, 302
Indra, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	13, 18
Indrabhaṭṭāarakavarman, <i>s.a.</i> Indravarman, <i>Vishnukundin k.</i> , . . . . .	128 and n
Indrarāja, <i>i.e.</i> Indrāyudha, <i>Ayudha k.</i> , . . . . .	206 and n
Indrarāja, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	42 and n
Indrarāja III, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	56, 58-59
Indrarāja, <i>Śilāhara ch.</i> , . . . . .	57, 59

	PAGE
Indravarman II, <i>alias</i> Rājasimha, <i>E. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	159 and n, 160-61
Indravarman III, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	160
Indravarman, <i>Vishnukundin k.</i> , . . . . .	128
Indrāyudha, Indrarāja, <i>Ayudha k.</i> , . . . . .	206 and n
Indrēśvara, <i>te(?)</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Indu, <i>moon-god</i> , . . . . .	323
Ins. of Kadamba Jayakēśin, . . . . .	284-87
Insignia :—	
<i>chāmarakalāpa</i> , . . . . .	44
<i>dhakkā</i> , . . . . .	43
<i>pālikētana</i> , . . . . .	43, 44 n
<i>simha-lāncchana</i> , . . . . .	115
<i>svētāpattra</i> , . . . . .	43
Ipur pls. set (I) of Mādha- varman, son of Gōvindavarman, 126-27, 128 and n	
Ipur pl. (set II), . . . . .	129 n
Iranian, <i>peo.</i> , . . . . .	196-97
Irda pl. of Nayapāla, . . . . .	292 n
Irugapa, <i>commander-in-chief</i> , . . . . .	50-52
Īsāna, <i>comp.</i> , . . . . .	54-55
Īsāna, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Īsānaśambhu, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	121
Īsānavarman, <i>Maukhari k.</i> , . . . . .	26 n
Īśvarasēna, <i>Ābhīra k.</i> , . . . . .	73
<i>Itihāsa</i> , literature, . . . . .	91, 101
Ivani-Kaṇḍravāḍi, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	43
Iyāka, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	259, 262

## J

<i>j</i> , <i>consonant</i> , . . . . .	155
<i>j</i> , <i>forms of</i> , . . . . .	53, 258
Jabhaganā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	38-39
Jagaddēvanārāyaṇapura, <i>te.</i> , . . . . .	76 n
Jagadēkamalla, <i>W. Chātukya k.</i> , . . . . .	177 n
Jagadēkamalla II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	309
Jagadēva Rao, <i>commander</i> , . . . . .	107
Jagadhara, <i>Dahiya Rāshtrakūṭa ch.</i> , . . . . .	157 n
Jagannāthaśarman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	318-19, 330
Jagati (Baudh) pl. of Raṇabhañja, year 54, . . . . .	258, 259 and m, 260
Jagattūṅga, II, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	56, 58
Jaggayyapēṭa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	29
Jaggayyapēṭa pillar in 8., . . . . .	30 n
Jāgirdar, . . . . .	298
Jahāzpur, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	279
Jāhnavēya (W. Gaṅga), <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	134
Jāhnavī (Gaṅgā), <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	250
Jaimani, Jaimini, <i>founder of the</i> <i>Pūrvamīmāṃsā school.</i> , . . . . .	296-97, 303-04

	PAGE
Jaina, <i>rel.</i> , . . . . .	269-70, 272
Jaina <i>basti</i> , . . . . .	269-70, 273
Jaina image, . . . . .	113, 307, 334n
Jaina Tirthankara, figure of, . . . . .	335
Jaina tradition, . . . . .	207 n
Jainism, <i>rel.</i> , . . . . .	142
Jaitrasimha, <i>Chāhmāna k.</i> , . . . . .	156
Jaitravarman, <i>Pratihāra ch.</i> , . . . . .	119
Jākalamādēvi, <i>Ālupa q.</i> , . . . . .	269, 272 275
Jakkarāju Venkatā, or Venkatā-rāmakṛishṇa, <i>au.</i> , . . . . .	105
Jalgaon, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	10
Jalore, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	242
Jalore or Sōngira branch of Chāhamāna, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	222-24, 306
Jāmadagnya (Parasūrāma), <i>epic hero</i> , . . . . .	306
Jambulamaḍaka, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	136
Jāṅgamādēva, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	104, 108-09, 111-12
Jammalamadaka, Jammalamadugu, Jambulamadugu, <i>s.a.</i>	274-75
Jambulamadaka, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	109, 111
Janārddana-śarmman, donee, . . . . .	320, 331
<i>jaṣṭi</i> , <i>s.a. yashti</i> , 'memorial stone slab', . . . . .	143-44
Jatābhāra, <i>recluse</i> , . . . . .	12
Jatāchōḍa, Jatāchōḷa-Bhīma, <i>Telugu Chōḍa ch.</i> , . . . . .	113-15
Jatāvarman Sundarapāṇḍya, <i>Pāṇḍya k.</i> , . . . . .	178
Jatēsingā-Dungri pl., . . . . .	227
Jāula, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	11, 15n, 18, 22-23
Jāuli, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	15
Jautisha, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	318-20, 322, 330-31
Jāvalī, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	15
Jāvanara, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	319, 331
Jaya, <i>prabhu of Bettugi</i> , . . . . .	287-88
Jayabhaṭṭa, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	154n
Jayachandra, <i>Gāhadavāla k.</i> , . . . . .	246
Jayadāman, <i>W. Kshatrapa k.</i> , . . . . .	140-42, 202
Jayadatta, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Jayakēsin I, <i>Kadamba k.</i> , . . . . .	285-86, 308-09
Jayakēsin II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	308
Jayamahādēvi, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	265, 267
Jayamgōṇḍa-Tōṇḍamaṇḍala, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	213, 220
Jayamta, Jayanta, <i>son of Indra</i> , . . . . .	215, 251
Jayanāga, <i>Gauḍa k.</i> , . . . . .	25-26
Jayanātha, <i>Uchchakalpa k.</i> , . . . . .	62 n
Jayarāja, <i>Śarabhapura k.</i> , . . . . .	13-14
Jayasēna (I), <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	323
Jayasēna (II), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	323

	PAGE
Jayasimha, <i>Ālupa k.</i> , . . . . .	271
Jayasimha, <i>Early Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	13, 18
Jaysimha, <i>Later Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	75, 76, 81
Jayasimha II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	14
Jayasimha, <i>Guhila k.</i> , . . . . .	305 n
Jayasimhasūri, <i>au.</i> , . . . . .	211
Jayasīnga-Āḷuva, <i>Ālupa k.</i> , . . . . .	271 and n, 273
<i>jayaskandhāvāra</i> , 'royal military camp', . . . . .	294, 302
Jayastambha, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	265, 267
Jayasvāmin, <i>Uchchakalpa k.</i> , . . . . .	62n
Jayasvāmini, <i>Uchchakalpa q.</i> , . . . . .	62n
Jayavana, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	277n
Jayayuta-Varāha, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	206n
Jēhada, <i>Dōdyā ch.</i> , . . . . .	280-81
Jelālabād, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	196
Jesar pl. of Śilāditya III, . . . . .	172
Jessore, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	27
Jētavana, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	63
Jētavana monasteries (2) in Ceylon, . . . . .	63
<i>Jētavanavāsi-sthavira</i> , 'Elders of Jētavana', . . . . .	63, 65
<i>jh</i> , <i>aspirate</i> , . . . . .	226
Jhādōli ins. of Dhāravarsha's reign, . . . . .	210
Jhañjha, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa ch.</i> , . . . . .	75, 81
Jhañjha, <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> , . . . . .	251
Jhansi, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	119
Jhar pl. of Dharasēna II, . . . . .	172
Jhōlikā, <i>l. (?)</i> , . . . . .	160-61
<i>Jhōti</i> , 'large stream', . . . . .	249, 255
<i>jī</i> , <i>skt. root, parasmaipada form of</i> , . . . . .	130n
<i>jihvāmūliya</i> , sign of, . . . . .	337
Jimdarā, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	281
Jimūtakētu, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	57, 59, 250
Jimūtavāhana, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	57-59, 250, 253
Jina, i.e. Lord Buddha, . . . . .	290, 301
Jina, <i>tirthankara</i> , . . . . .	274
Jinālaya, 'jaina te.', . . . . .	113
Jinanandi-sēnāpati, <i>writer</i> , . . . . .	33-34
<i>Jina-sūsana</i> , . . . . .	270, 274, 309
Jinasēna, <i>av.</i> , . . . . .	54
<i>Jirna</i> , 'retired' or 'experienced', . . . . .	277-78
<i>Jirna</i> , 'old', . . . . .	278
<i>Jirna-śrēshṭha-śrīmalla-priya</i> , <i>coin</i> , . . . . .	277
<i>Jirna-viśvamalla-priya</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	277
Jivagupta, <i>K.</i> , . . . . .	61n
<i>jīvalōka</i> , 'source of maintenance', . . . . .	58, 60
Jivana, <i>s.a. Jiyavana, n.</i> , . . . . .	277 n
Jivasiri, <i>Jivaśrī, fe.</i> , . . . . .	151-52, 154 and n
Jiyana, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	87, 91
Jodhpur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	207n, 222
Jodhpur, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	163
Jodhpur, <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	207



	PAGE
Jodhpur inscription of Bāuka, Vikrama 894, 53-54,	55n
Jōgmāyā, i. e. Mahishāsoramardini, goddess.	209
Jōgapaiya, writer,	248, 256
jōgavatige, s.a. yōga-pattikā, cloth,	307, 309, 311
jōlā, 'a channel',	64
Juju, canal,	294-95, 303
Jujnā-chharā, stream,	295
Jujnu, wrong reading of Juju	295
Jumarahara, s.a. Kumarahara, vi.,	77-79, 82-83
Junagadh, l.,	3n
Junagadh ins. of Rudradāman I,	140-41
Junagadh Rock ins. of Skandagupta,	3 n
Junnar cave ins.,	142, 202
Jupiter, planet,	158 and n, 160
Jupiter, 12 years' cycle of,	70-71
Jupiter, 60 years' cycle of,	70-72
Jyēsthagupta, donee,	297, 304
Jyōtirāja-Guṇḍayadēva, Kalukada ch.,	177
Jyōtis-śāstra, literature,	99

## K

<i>k</i> , consonant,	29, 74n, 103, 126, 140, 258, 283
<i>k</i> , archaic form of,	313
<i>k</i> , cursive and indistinguishable from <i>n</i> ,	10
<i>k</i> , subscript,	287, 333
<i>k</i> , superscript,	283, 333
<i>k</i> , Tamil,	175
<i>k</i> , with pronounced curve,	140
<i>ka</i> , with noteworthy stroke,	131 and n
<i>ka</i> , diminutive suffix,	259
Kabul, tn.,	193 and n
Kachchha-maṇḍala, di.,	38
Kadaba pl. of Prabhūtarsha,	134n
Kadakatlu, vi.,	95-96, 102
Kadamba, dy.,	13, 15 n, 17, 33-34, 48, 71, 135, 282, 307 309, 313, 336
Kadamba, m.,	146
Kadambaguhā, l.,	119n
Kadambaguhādhivāsin, pontiff,	121
Kadamba ins.,	282
Kadambakulachūḍamāni, ep.,	328, 310
Kadamba-maṇḍala, co.,	314-15
Kadamba of Goa, dy.,	79n, 285, 287
Kadamba records,	283
Kādarvaḷli-30, t.d.,	309
Kadēdraba, l.,	78, 83
Kādhika, m.,	171, 173
Kadi pl. of Mūlarāja I,	36

	PAGE
Kadumalacheruvu, l.,	91
Kadur, di.,	314
Kadwaha, vi.,	117, 119 and n, 120-21
Kadwaha, reg.,	120
Kagal, tk.,	20
kāhalā, drum,	295
Kāhalika, 'player on kāhalā,'	295, 303
Kaifiyats of Alvaḥaṇḍa, local records,	108
Kaifiyat of Chittivēli, do.,	105, 108-09
Kaifiyat of Siddhavaṭam, do.,	110 and n
Kaikēya, f.,	33-34
Kailan pl. of Śrīdhāraṇarāta,	26, 291, 295, 301 n
Kailāsa, mo.,	76 n
Kai Me Psegein (Greek), 'and abstain from blaming',	197
Kākatīya, dy.,	187-88
Kakinada, tk.,	85
Kakinada, tn.,	110
Kakka, ch.,	305 n
Kakka, Rāshtrakūṭa viceroy	206 n
Kākusthavarman, Early Kadamba k.,	17, 282-88, 313
Kakusthavijayamu, wk.,	104, 110 and n 112
Kālachandra, Chandra k.,	64, 65
Kalachuri, dy.,	119, 300
Kaḷachuri, early dy.,	13, 15 n
Kalaka, m.,	131-32
Kalakada ins. of Kulōttuṅga, year 49,	178
Kalānidhi, i.e. the Moon,	96
Kalañjāra-maṇḍala, t.d.	207 n
Kalārpur, l.,	179, 184
Kaḷāsa, ca.,	272
kaḷāsa, symbol of,	165
Kalas Budrukh pl. of Bhīllama III,	76 n, 77 n
Kalghatgi, tk.,	307, 309, 333, 335
Kali, age,	7 n, 254, 329
kali, 'fighting',	42
Kālidāsa, poet,	9, 16, 17 and n, 186n, 292-93
Kali Gaṅga, i.e. Gaṅga I, Kulukaḷa ch.,	176-177
Kaligani, 'the Kalīngas',	198
Kāligrāma, l.,	304
Kalīnga, co.,	15 n, 160-61, 195, 198-99, 225, 245, 257, 318, 324, 337, 338, 339 and n
Kalīngādhipati, tit.,	338 and n, 339
Kalīnganagara, ca.,	160-61
Kali-Vishṇuvardhana, E. Chālukya k.,	42-43
Kali-Vitṛāja, s.a. Kali-Vishṇu-varḍhana,	42
do.,	42
Kali Vittara, alias Vishṇuvardhana, s.a.	41-44
Kali-Vishṇuvardhana, do.,	41-44

	PAGE
Kaliyuga, <i>age</i> , . . . . .	135
Kalmēśvara, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	333
Kalpadruma, Kalpavriksha, <i>myth tree</i> , . . . . .	89, 123, 169, 172, 323
Kalsi, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	196 n, 243 n
Kalukada, Kalukadapura, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	175 and n 177 and n, 178 and n
<i>Kalukadapurānarādhiśvara, tit.</i> , . . . . .	178, 181
Kalyān, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	166
Kalyāna, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	113, 189, 191, 223, 307
Kalyānachandra, <i>Chandra k.</i> , . . . . .	298-300
Kalyānadēvī, <i>q.</i> , . . . . .	63, 65
<i>Kalyānakalaśa, tit.</i> , . . . . .	264
Kalyāna-rājya, <i>s.a.</i> W. Chālukyan kingdom, . . . . .	78
Kāma, <i>god of love</i> , . . . . .	59, 136
Kāmadēva, <i>elephant</i> , . . . . .	229
Kāmadēva-sarmman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	320, 331
Kāmadughā, Kāmagō, <i>myth. cow</i> , . . . . .	89, 330
Kāmahara-siddhān ta-sīrōmaṇi, <i>Jaina</i> <i>preceptor</i> , . . . . .	308, 310
Kāmakōṭi, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	213, 220
Kamalabhū, <i>i. e.</i> Brahman, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	96
Kamalakūru, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	108
Kamalanābha, <i>i. e.</i> Viṣṇu, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	204
Kamalanandin, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Kāmāṇava, <i>E. Gaṅga, k.</i> , . . . . .	324, 326-27
Kāmarūpa, <i>s.a.</i> Gauhati reg., <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	25, 27, 293 299, 302
Kāmarūpa-baṇḍa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	91
Kāmaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
Kambakaya, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	159
Kambhāra, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	171, 173
Kāmbōjas, <i>i. e.</i> the Iranians, . . . . .	197
Kāmbōjas <i>i. e.</i> Kōch people, . . . . .	291, 292 n, 301
Kaṇḍanavōlidurga, <i>fort.</i> , . . . . .	215
Kāṇkarapalli, <i>hamlet</i> , . . . . .	86, 88, 90, 102
Kampa Nainappa, <i>gen.</i> , . . . . .	108
Kāmuka, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Kāmyaka, <i>hamlet</i> , . . . . .	11, 75 n, 18, 22-23
Kanakaśāntimuni, <i>Jaina preceptor</i> , . . . . .	308, 310
Kanakaśiva, <i>writer</i> , . . . . .	313, 315
Kānākhērā stone ins. of Śrīdharavarman, . . . . .	67
Kanarese districts, . . . . .	175
Kaṇasā-pukkōli, <i>field</i> , . . . . .	33-34
Kaṇaswa ins. of Śivagaṇa, Vikrama 795, . . . . .	53
Kanauj, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	25, 26, 54, 55, 120 206 and n, 207 and n
Kanauj, <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	206-207
Kāñchana, <i>Kāyastha</i> , . . . . .	36, 38; 40
Kāñchanā, <i>s.a.</i> Kāñchikā, <i>Chandra q.</i> , . . . . .	292, 302n

	PAGE
Kāñchannagar, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	27
Kāñchī, <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	5
Kāñchikā, <i>Chandra q.</i> , . . . . .	292, 302
<i>kañchu</i> , 'bell-metal', . . . . .	314, 316
<i>kañchu</i> , <i>coin</i> , . . . . .	314
Kaṇḍa (Gaṇḍa) dēvamahārāja, <i>Vaidumba</i> <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	176, 178, 181
Kandahar, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	193, 196-98, 200
Kandahar, Old, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	139, 195-96
Kandahar ins. (of Aśoka), . . . . .	195, 197
Kandaka, wrong (reading) for Kāmayka, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	15 n
Kandarpa, <i>god of love</i> , . . . . .	59
Kandavarṃmarasa, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	312-15
Kaṇḍēruvādivishaya, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	41, 43, 44 and n
Kaṇḍravāṭi, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	43
Kandugal, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	19
<i>kaṇḍuka</i> , <i>capacity</i> , . . . . .	134, 138 and n
Kanha (Kṛishṇa), <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	142, 242-43
Kanha, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	242
Kanha, Śātavāhana <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	242
Kanhadāsa, <i>sculptor</i> , . . . . .	242
Kanhaka, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	242-44
Kaṇheri ins., . . . . .	139 n
Kanishka, <i>Kushāna k.</i> , . . . . .	152 and n, 278
Karanjon record of Haripāladēva, . . . . .	165 n
Kanna, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	19
Kannaḍa ins. of the 12th century, . . . . .	334n
<i>kaṇḍaḍisu</i> , to reflect, . . . . .	271 n
Kannara, <i>s.a.</i> Kṛishṇa, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	277n
Kaṇḍaśakti-arasa, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	333, 334 and n
Kannavāḍa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	19-20, 23-24
Kannavāḍa, <i>s.a.</i> Kanna <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	19
Kānsōṇā, <i>s.a.</i> Kānsōṇāpurī, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	27
Kānsōṇāgaḍh, Kānsōṇāpurī, <i>s.a.</i> Rāṅgāmāṭi, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	27
Kānsōmnagar, thought to be <i>s.a.</i> Kāñchannagar, . . . . .	27
Kāntarīke, <i>s.a.</i> Kātarki, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	114-15
Kanvād, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	20
Kānyakubja, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	54-55, 206n
Kānyakubja-bhukti, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	207 n
Kapardī (I), <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> , . . . . .	250
Kapardī (II), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	250
Kāparddidvīpa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	309
<i>kapāta-sandhi-krama</i> , topographical <i>feature</i> (?), . . . . .	160, 162
Kapila, <i>founder of the Sāṅkhya</i> <i>philosophy</i> , . . . . .	296
Kapilakanṭha (sarmman), <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	318, 330
Kapikuñjara, <i>s.a.</i> Hanūmān, <i>epic hero</i> , . . . . .	127 n
Kapilēśvara, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	318
Kapīnga, <i>tree</i> , . . . . .	302 n



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>kapōla-pāṭana</i> , 'scarification of the cheeks', . . . . .	293	<i>Kāṭaka-gadyāna</i> , coin, . . . . .	190-92
Kāpōli pl. of Bhōja Aśāṅkitavarman, . . . . .	34	<i>Kāṭaka-prati-chūra-kāra</i> , tit., . . . . .	111
Kara, <i>n. ending</i> , . . . . .	297	<i>Kāṭaka-priya-gadyāna</i> , coin, . . . . .	190-92
Karaḍi ins. of A.D. 1115, . . . . .	271	Kāṭakapuri, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	104, 112
Karakallishā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83	<i>Kāṭakapuri-chūrakāra-hārī</i> , tit., . . . . .	110-112
<i>karanda-makuta</i> , head-dress, . . . . .	56	Kāṭak pl. of Mahābhavagupta I, . . . . .	227
Karatōyā, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	245	Kāṭak pl. of Mahāśivagupta I, . . . . .	228n
Kārdamaka, <i>s.a.</i> W. Kshatrapa, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	139 ond n	<i>Kata Panta Tropon</i> (Greek), <i>s.a.</i> Prakrit <i>tena tena akarena</i> , . . . . .	197
Kāreya-gaṇa, <i>Jaina sect</i> , . . . . .	307-08, 310	<i>katapayādi</i> , mode of denoting numbers, . . . . .	258
Karhad, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	14	Kātarki, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	114
Kari-Chenna, <i>Dāmerla ch.</i> , . . . . .	109	Kathiawad, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	54, 202
Karikāla, <i>Chōla k.</i> , . . . . .	113-14	Kathika, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	67-68
Kariyaṅgala ins. of the reign of Pāṇḍya-Jayasīngarasa, . . . . .	271	<i>Kathōpanishad</i> , . . . . .	54 n
Karka II, <i>Rāshtrakūta k.</i> , . . . . .	57	Kaṭlaparru, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	96, 102
Karkala, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	269	Kaṭṭakapuri, <i>s.a.</i> Outtack, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	111
Karkarōṇī Branch, <i>Āchāryas</i> of, . . . . .	121 n	Kauntēya, <i>i.e.</i> Arjuna, <i>epic hero</i> , . . . . .	148 n
Karkaṭa-rāśi, <i>sign of zodiac</i> , . . . . .	89	Kaurava, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	8n
<i>karmakara</i> , 'servant', . . . . .	295, 303	Kauśikā, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	295
<i>karmakāra</i> , 'blacksmith', . . . . .	295, 303	Kauśikī, <i>goddess</i> , . . . . .	43
<i>kārmāntika</i> , 'supervisor', . . . . .	68-69	Kaustubha, <i>myth. precious stone</i> , . . . . .	217
Karṇa, <i>epic hero</i> , . . . . .	251, 329	Kavachasīva, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	120-21
Karṇa, <i>Chaulukya k.</i> , . . . . .	36	Kavaḍidvīpa-savālakka, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	309
Karṇa, <i>Sōmavamśī k.</i> , . . . . .	225, 227 n	Kāvērī, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	292 and n, 302
Karṇa, <i>s.a.</i> Krishṇa, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	277 n	<i>Kāvērīvallabha</i> , tit., . . . . .	113, 115
Karṇasuvārṇa, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	25, 28	<i>kavi.</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	58, 60, 110
Karṇasuvārṇa, <i>s.a.</i> Gauḍa kingdom, . . . . .	25	Kavi Ālupa, Kavi Āluva, <i>Ālupach.</i> , . . . . .	270-71, 273 and n, 275
Karṇasuvārṇa-vihāra, <i>monastery</i> , . . . . .	28	Kavaḍidvīpa, <i>s.a.</i> Kāpardikadvīpa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	309
Karṇāṭa, <i>kingdom</i> , . . . . .	219	<i>Kāvya</i> , literature, . . . . .	104, 112, 308
Karṇāṭa, <i>s.a.</i> Vijayanagara (empire), 104, 106-07, 112		<i>Kāvya</i> mīmāṃsā, <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	16 and n, 18 and n, 54 n, 293
Karṇāṭaka, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	190, 285-86, 335	Kāyastha, <i>community</i> , . . . . .	36, 38, 40, 78, 83, 152-53, 178-79, 297
Karṇāṭaka-rājadhāni, <i>s.a.</i> Koṇḍa- viḍu, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	106	<i>Kāyastha</i> , 'writer', . . . . .	152, 153 n, 295, 303
Karṇāṭaka, reg., . . . . .	132	Kedārpur pl. of Śrīchandra, . . . . .	289-90
Kārttikī, <i>s.a.</i> Kārttika su. 15, . . . . .	21	Kekkaka, <i>scribe</i> , . . . . .	36
<i>Kārttikādi</i> , reckoning, . . . . .	35, 38, 222	Kelhana, Kelhanadēva, <i>Nāḍōl Chāhamāna</i> <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	210
Kāruḍa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	161	Kella, tit., . . . . .	34
Karvir, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	20	Kēsammaḍi, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	133-34, 137
Karwar, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	34	Kēsarin, <i>Śulki ch.</i> , . . . . .	119-20
Kaśa, <i>s.a.</i> Kutch, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	144	Kēśava, <i>Kalukāḍa ch.</i> , . . . . .	176-79, 181
Kāśapāḍu, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	86, 88, 90, 95-96, 102	Kēśavadēva, <i>de.</i> , . . . . .	190, 192
Kāśappuḍaya, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	215	Kēśavapperu-aśi (perumāl), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	179, 184 and n
Kāshṭhaparṇī, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	294, 303	Kēśavapperumāl, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Kāśī (Vārāṇasī), <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	246	Kēshṭa, <i>s.a.</i> Krishṇa, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	277 n
Kāśmīra, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	127n	Kēsīmaya dandāṇāyaka, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	189, 191
Kastūrikāmōdinī, <i>E. Ganga q.</i> , . . . . .	326	<i>kh</i> , consonant, . . . . .	117
Kastūri Raṅga, <i>Velugōṭi ch.</i> , . . . . .	104	<i>kha</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	103
Kaśyapa, <i>sage</i> , . . . . .	85, 89, 96, 327	<i>khadaka</i> , 'rock', . . . . .	249, 255
Kaṭa, 'capital city', . . . . .	191		
Kaṭahādi, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	241-43		
Kaṭaka, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	110		

	PAGE
Khadga, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	26
Khādī-vishaya, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	294
Khajurāhō, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	117, 119
<i>Khālkhalla</i> , 'a canal', . . . . .	64
Khambhadēva, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	134
Khambharā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	318, 322, 330
Khaṇḍadēuli <i>pl.</i> , . . . . .	237 n
Khāṇḍava, <i>epic forest</i> , . . . . .	325
Khara, <i>demon</i> , . . . . .	218
Kharepatan <i>pl.</i> of Anantapāla, Śaka 1016, . . . . .	79 n, 248 n
Khārēpātan <i>pl.</i> of Ratṭarāja . . . . .	57-58, 76 n
<i>khāri</i> , i.e. <i>khārivāpa, l.m.</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
Kharia <i>pl.</i> of Mahā-Sudēvarāja, . . . . .	12
<i>khārivāpa, l.m.</i> , . . . . .	93
Khāvḍā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	139, 305 n
Khētraiya, <i>merchant</i> , . . . . .	60 and n
Khiching, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	236
Khiching plate, . . . . .	233, 237
Khijīngakōṭṭa, <i>s.a.</i> Khiching, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	234-236, 237 and n, 239
Khijīnga, <i>s.a.</i> Khijīngakōṭṭa, . . . . .	237 n
Khiñjali-maṇḍala, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	259-61
Khira, Khirāni, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	291
Khottiga, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	56-57, 59
<i>Khyāt</i> , <i>chronicle</i> , . . . . .	306
<i>Kie-lo-na-su-fa-la-na</i> , <i>s.a.</i> Karnasuvārṇa, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	25
Kigga (undated) <i>ins.</i> , of Aluvarasa, . . . . .	314-15
Kikkaka, <i>scribe</i> , . . . . .	167-69
Kiḷappadappai, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	213
Kiḷgānadēva, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	314
<i>kiḷ-gaṅchu</i> , <i>coin</i> , . . . . .	314, 316
Kimḍaldēvi, <i>q.</i> , . . . . .	62-3, 65
Kimṁājudēvi, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	62-3, 65
Kimtōmdēvi, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	62-3, 65
Kimvat, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	191
Kiñjala <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	58, 60
Kishria Satī stone <i>ins.</i> of Vikrama 1300 . . . . .	157 n
Kiraṇasuvārṇa, <i>s.a.</i> Karnasuvārṇa, <i>kingdom</i> , . . . . .	27
<i>Kirātārjunīya, wk.</i> , . . . . .	135
<i>Kiriya-grantha</i> , <i>literary wk.</i> , . . . . .	189-90, 192
<i>Kīrttimukha</i> , <i>architectural term</i> , . . . . .	204
Kīrttipāla, <i>Pratihāra ch.</i> , . . . . .	119
Kīrtisimha, <i>Dahiya or Rāshtrakūṭa</i> <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	157 n
Kīrtisimha, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa ch.</i> , . . . . .	156-57
<i>Ki-to-mo-chi</i> , <i>s.a.</i> Raktamrittikā, 'red-mud', . . . . .	26
Kōch, <i>tribe</i> , . . . . .	291, 292 and n

	PAGE
Kōcha-vihāra, <i>monastery</i> , . . . . .	292
<i>Kōḍaṇḍa-Sahasrārjuna, tit.</i> , . . . . .	248, 253
Kōḍūru, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	104
Koh <i>pl.</i> of Śarvanātha, . . . . .	62 n
Kōkkamasthāna, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83
Kokkili, <i>E. Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	42 n
<i>Kōḷaga</i> , <i>capacity measure</i> , . . . . .	179
Kōlāhala, <i>s.a.</i> Anantavarman, <i>myth.</i> <i>K.</i> , . . . . .	323
Kolanupāka <i>ins.</i> of Vikramāditya VI, . . . . .	76 n
Kōlarūpī, <i>Boar incarnation of Vishnu</i> , . . . . .	78, 84
Kōlhā, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa, ch.</i> , . . . . .	156-57
Kolhapur, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	58
Kolhapur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	14, 20
Kolhapur, <i>state</i> , . . . . .	9
Kolhāpur, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	9, 10, 14-15, 19
Kolhāpur, <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	20
Kollagiri, <i>hill</i> , . . . . .	11, 15, 21-23
Kollapur, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	50
Kollāryya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
Kōnapuram, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	176, 179 182
Komaripeddi, <i>don ee</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Komarti <i>pl.</i> of Achaṇḍavarman, . . . . .	337, 338 n
Komḍaṅguli, <i>agrahāra</i> , . . . . .	189-92
Komḍruprōlu, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	95-96, 102
Komguṇi Śivamāra (I), <i>W. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	136
Kōmkaṇa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	253
Kōmkaṇa-900, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	309
Kommaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	87, 91, 95, 100
Kōnādināḍu, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	213, 220
Kōna-Kaṇḍravāḍi, <i>s.a.</i> Uttara- Kaṇḍravāḍi, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	43
Kōṇamthā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	77, 79, 82-83
Koṇḍa, <i>Koṇḍrāju ch.</i> , . . . . .	104
Koṇḍa, <i>Rāvela ch.</i> , . . . . .	108 n
Koṇḍabhaṭṭa, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	212, 220
Koṇḍakundānvaya, <i>Jaina sect.</i> , . . . . .	270, 275
Kondapur, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	47-48
Koṇḍaviḍu, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	107
Koṇḍaviḍu, <i>prov.</i> , . . . . .	106
Koṇḍaviḍu, <i>fortress</i> , . . . . .	106
Koṇḍguli, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	189-91
Koṇḍrāju, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	104-05
Koṇḍūru, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	105
Koṇḍyāta <i>pl.</i> of Vēṅkaṭa II, . . . . .	212 n, 219n
Koṅgaṇi-mahādhiraṅga, <i>alias</i> Avīnita, <i>W. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	135
Koṅgaṇivarṇma-dharma-mahādhiraṅga, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	134
<i>Koṅgudēśarājakkaliṅ charitam, wk.</i> , . . . . .	108
Koṅgil-nagara, <i>s.a.</i> Kuṅigal, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	133-34, 137
Koṅikal, <i>s.a.</i> Kuṅigal, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	134



	PAGE
Koṅkaṇ, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	17, 247-48, 202
Koṅkaṇ, <i>N., ai.</i> , . . . . .	15, 58, 165, 76 n
Koṅkaṇ <i>reg.</i> , . . . . .	73
Konkan, <i>S., di.</i> , . . . . .	56n, 58
Koṅkaṇa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	19, 79 and n
Kōṅkaṇa <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	78-79, 84
Koṅkan tract, . . . . .	166
Konnerayaṅga], <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	334 and n
Kontakuḷi-30, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	309
Koppam, <i>battle field</i> , . . . . .	187
Koravi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	114-15
Kōriyāla, <i>s.a. (?) Gorela, l.</i> , . . . . .	250
Kōriyāla-12, <i>sub-di.</i> , . . . . .	248, 250, 255
Kōrōchi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	920
Kōsala, <i>Kingdom</i> , . . . . .	63
Kōsala, <i>Dakshina, i.e.</i>	
Chhattisgadh, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	202
Kosiyāra-nadī, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	294, 303
Kōṭṭappakōṇḍa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	128 n
Koṭṭarāvāṅga-vishaya, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	318, 322, 330
Kōṭṭabhañja, <i>Bhañja k.</i> , . . . . .	234-35, 237 and n, 239
Kōṭṭapāla, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	294, 404
Koṭṭāri Dēvaṇa (the minister), <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 100
Kōṭyāśrama, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	233-34, 236 and n
Krānūrgaṇa, <i>Jaina sect.</i> , . . . . .	270, 275
Kṛishṇa, <i>Rāshtrakūtā R.</i> , . . . . .	14, 18
Kṛishṇa I, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	18, 206 n
Kṛishṇa II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	56, 335
Kṛishṇa III, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	56-57, 59, 277-78
Kṛishṇa, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	41, 96
Kṛishṇa, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	149
Kṛishṇa (Vishṇu), <i>god</i> , . . . . .	89-90, 95, 102, 323
Kṛishṇa, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	277 n
Kṛishṇā, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	14, 15, 18, 43, 72-73, 106-07, 111, 114
Kṛishṇadēvarāya, <i>Vijayanagara k.</i> , . . . . .	111
Kṛishṇama, Kṛishṇamarāja or rājū, <i>Nandēla ch.</i> , . . . . .	104 109-10, 112
Kṛishṇamarāja, <i>Nandyāla ch.</i> , . . . . .	108-09
Kṛishṇapa, <i>Chandēlla k.</i> , . . . . .	119
Kṛishṇarāja, <i>s.a. Kṛishṇapa, do.</i> , . . . . .	119
Kṛishṇarāja, <i>s.a. Kṛishṇama, Nandyāla ch.</i> , . . . . .	109
Kṛishṇaśikhari, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	292, 301 and n
Kṛishṇavarman, <i>Kadamba k.</i> , . . . . .	135
Kṛishṇavarṇā, <i>s.a. Kṛishṇā, ri.</i> , . . . . .	14
Kṛishṇa-Yajurveda, . . . . .	262 n
Kṛita, <i>age</i> , . . . . .	253
Krōḍākṛiti, <i>Boar incarnation of Vishṇu</i> , . . . . .	180
Krōshṭukavarttanī, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	160-61
<i>ksh</i> , conjunct letter, noteworthy form of, . . . . .	145

	PAGE
Kshaharāta, <i>Kshatrapa f.</i> , . . . . .	203
Kshatrapa, <i>W., dy.</i> , . . . . .	3, 48-49, 68, 139-40, 146, 141, 144, 202, 203 and n
Kshēmarāja, <i>Chaulukya pr.</i> , . . . . .	36
Kshīrārṇava, <i>Kshīrābdhi, myth. ocean</i> , . . . . .	323, 326
Kshīrōdā, <i>s.a. Khīrā ri.</i> , . . . . .	291, 301, and n
<i>kshatratējas</i> , . . . . .	54
Kubha Sātakaṇi, <i>s.a. Kumbha Sātakarṇi</i> , <i>Sātavāhana k.</i> , . . . . .	47
Kubja-Vishṇuvardhana, <i>E. Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	42
Kūchanārādhyā, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 100
<i>Ku-che-lo, i.e. Gurjara, co.</i> , . . . . .	207 n
Kuḍisavarā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	249, 255
Kūkiparṇu, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	43
<i>kulaka</i> , form of composition, . . . . .	77
<i>kulakam, s.a. koḷaga, capacity measure</i> , . . . . .	179, 184
Kulaśekhara, <i>Alupa k.</i> , 269, 271, 272, and n, 273, 275 and n	
Kulgunda, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	273
Kulōttuṅga I, <i>Chōla k.</i> , . . . . .	178
Kumaḍaka, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	265, 267
Kumāra (Skanda), <i>god</i> , . . . . .	215
Kumāra, <i>s.a. Kumaḍaka, off.</i> , . . . . .	265
<i>Kumāra, 'prince'</i> , . . . . .	203
<i>Kunāra, tit.</i> , . . . . .	202, 203, and n, 210
Kumāra Ananta, <i>au.</i> , . . . . .	105, 108 n
Kumāradāsabhaṭṭa, <i>donor</i> , . . . . .	154 n
Kumāradēva, <i>Uchchakalpa k.</i> , . . . . .	62 n
Kumāradēvi, <i>Gupta q.</i> , . . . . .	62 n
Kumāradēvi, <i>Uchchakalpa q.</i> , . . . . .	62 n
Kumāragupta, I, <i>Gupta k.</i> , 62 n, 152 n, 153-54	
Kumarahara, <i>s.a. Jumarahara, vi.</i> , . . . . .	79, 84
Kumāraka, <i>secondary n. of Kāmārṇava</i> , . . . . .	326
<i>Kumārāmātya, off.</i> , . . . . .	171, 173 261
<i>Kumārāmātya, tit.</i> , . . . . .	320
<i>Kumārasambhava, wk.</i> , . . . . .	55 n, 186 n
<i>kumbhakāra, 'potter'</i> , . . . . .	295, 303
<i>Kumudvatīkalyāṇam, wk.</i> , . . . . .	105, 108 and n
Kumuṇḍipāla, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	227, 232 and n
KumuruKhela pl. of Śatrubhañja, . . . . .	259 n
Kuṇḍaṇa, <i>Śantāra k.</i> , 269, 272 and n, 273, 276	
Kuṇḍśakti, <i>Sēndraka k.</i> , . . . . .	334
Kuṇḍavarṇarasa, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	314 and n
Kuṇḍūru-500, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	309
Kuṇigal, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	134
Kūniyūr pl. of Vēṅkaṭa II, . . . . .	212 n
Kuñjaraghaṭāvarsha, <i>k. of Gauḍa</i> , . . . . .	292 n
<i>kuṇṭa, 'spring'</i> , . . . . .	110
Kuntala, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	11 and n, 14 and n, 15-16, 17 and n, 18-20, 23.
<i>Kuntalēsa, tit.</i> , . . . . .	15-17

	PAGE
<i>Kuntalēśvaradautya, wk.,</i>	16
Kuṇṇigil., s.a. Kuṇigal, <i>tn.,</i>	134
Kuravaśēri, <i>l.,</i>	179, 183
Kūrma, <i>incarnation of Viṣṇu,</i>	219
Kūrmanātha, <i>god,</i>	203
Kūrmavāmin (Viṣṇu), <i>god,</i>	324
Kūrmēśvara te. ins.,	203
Kurnool, <i>di.,</i>	113, 129
Kurnool-Cuddapah reg.,	106
Kuruḷikuṇḍa, <i>l.,</i>	270, 273, 275
Kushāṇa, <i>dy.,</i>	151, 152, 202
Kushāṇa age,	47
Kushāṇa ins.,	152
Kushāṇa ins. from Mathurā,	151
Kusiyārā, <i>ri.,</i>	294, 303
Kusumabāṇa, <i>god of love,</i>	266
Kutch, <i>di.,</i>	37, 139, 142
Kuṭing, <i>l.,</i>	236
Kūttanūru, <i>ri.,</i>	213, 220
Kuttanūr-Māṇambākkam, <i>hamlet,</i>	213
<i>Kuṭṭimākrit, 'mason',</i>	68-69
<i>kuṭūmbin, 'house-holder',</i>	43-44
Kyaudēvī, <i>q.,</i>	62-64

## L

<i>consonant, forms of,</i>	10, 67
<i>l, archaic form of,</i>	313
<i>, developed form of,</i>	53
<i>l, and l, represented by l.,</i>	189
<i>la, simple form of,</i>	131
<i>la, Tamil,</i>	176
Lachchhiyavvā, <i>Yādava q.,</i>	75-76, 81
Laḍahachandra, <i>Chandra k.,</i>	298-300
Laḍahamādhava-bhaṭṭāraka, <i>de.,</i>	300
Laddore pl. of Raṇabhañja,	259
Lakhisarai, <i>tn.,</i>	246
Lakkāmbikā, <i>Araviḍu q.,</i>	215
Lakshmādevī, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa pr.,</i>	156-57
Lakshmaṇa, Lakshmaṇa-bhaṭṭa, <i>donee,</i>	86-87, 91
Lakshmaṇa, <i>epic hero,</i>	216, 218
Lakshmaṇasēna, <i>Sēna k.,</i>	246 n
Lakshmaṇāvatī, <i>l.,</i>	27
Lakshmī, <i>goddess of wealth,</i>	76 n, 89, 136, 180, 215, 260, 322-26, 329
Lālambī, <i>forest,</i>	291-92, 301
Lāḷhaṇadēvī, <i>Chāhamāna pr.,</i>	210
Lalitpur, <i>sub-di.,</i>	119
Lal-māi (Lāl-maṭi), <i>l.,</i>	292
Lambōdara, (i.e., Gaṇēśa), <i>god,</i>	85, 89

## Language :—

	PAGE
Aramaic	195-97
Assamese,	243 n
Bengali,	27, 62, 64, 277 n
Chinese,	27
English,	199
Greek,	195-99
Hindi,	305
Iranian,	196
Kannāḍa,	19, 105, 111, 113, 175, 189, 269, 272, 277 n, 282, 284, 286-88, 307-08, 313, 335
Kashmiri,	277 n
Marāṭhī,	165-66, 243 n, 282
Marāṭhī, modern,	249
mixed dialect,	143
Persian, old,	196
Prākṛit,	29, 67, 71, 72 n, 131, and n, 140, 143, 145, 148 n, 151, 195-96, 198-99, 243, 284, 290
Sanskrit,	10, 26n, 27, 33, 35, 41, 43, 50, 53, 56, 62, 67, 74, 85, 103, 105, 113, 117, 126, 127 n, 142, 145, 147, 148n, 151, 153, 155, 160, 163, 165, 168, 170, 175, 189, 190, 205, 209, 212, 225, 233, 247, 258, 264, 269, 272, 277 and n, 279, 282-83, 286, 288, 290, 305, 307-09, 317, 337
Tamil,	43, 111, 175, 179, 190, 288
Telugu,	43, 85, 87, 103-04, 110-11, 175
Lankā, <i>island,</i>	5
Lankā-rēkhā, s.a. <i>Madhya rēkhā,</i>	5
Lās ins. of Sāmantasimha,	306 n
<i>lašṭi</i> s.a. <i>yaṭhi</i> , 'funeral monument',	142
Lasthiyavvā, i.e. Lachchhiyavva, <i>Yādava q.,</i>	61 n
Lāṭa, i.e. S. Gujarat, <i>co.,</i>	206 n, 286
<i>laṭṭi</i> , s.a. <i>yaṭhi</i> , 'funeral monument',	142
<i>le</i> , denoting 30	72
Legend on coins :—	
<i>Māna Mahasasa,</i>	47
<i>Raṁṇo Sagamanamahasa[sa],</i>	45-47
<i>Raṁṇo Sagamanama,</i>	45
<i>Raṇā siri-Puḷumāvīsa,</i>	46



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Sagamāna mahāsēna:patisa Chutu-k-</i>	46	Māchupalli ins, of Sōmidēva-mahārāja,	176 n
<i>kulasa,</i>	46	<i>madamba, td.,</i>	337, 339 and n
<i>gamānāmahasa,</i>	45	Māḍambākam, Māḍambākkam, <i>vi.,</i>	213 and n, 220
<i>na Mahasa sa</i>	47	Mādanapāla, <i>Pāla k.,</i>	245, 246
Legend on the seal:—		Madanpur pl. of Śrīchandra,	289, 396
<i>Mahārāj-Ōmvarmmā or, ovarmmasya,</i>	338	Maḍasara-sthalī, <i>di.,</i>	871-73
ending in,	338	Madgaon, <i>tk.,</i>	286
<i>Pitribhaktah,</i>	338	Mādhariputea, <i>matronymic,</i>	70
<i>Śrīk Raṇabhañjasya,</i>	233, 257	Mādhava,, <i>donee,</i>	87, 91, 320, 331
<i>Śrī-Śrīchandrādēva,,</i>	289	Mādhava, i.e. Viṣṇu, <i>god,</i>	215, 329
<i>Śrīvēnkatēṣa,</i>	212	Mādhava (Mahādēva), <i>Kākatīya k.,</i>	187-88
<i>Ōmavarmmanah,</i>	337	Mādhavachandra, <i>Jaina pontiff,</i>	269-70, 273
<i>Lēkhāpaddhati, wk.,</i>	177-78	Mādhava-mahādhiraḥja (I), <i>W.Gaṅga k.,</i>	134
<i>li, l.m.,</i>	25 n, 27	Mādhava-mahādhiraḥja (II), <i>do.,</i>	135
Lichehavi, <i>f.,</i>	62 n	Mādhava-panḍita, <i>donee,</i>	248, 254
Liṅgārādhyā, <i>donee,</i>	94, 100	Mādhavaśarmman, <i>do.,</i>	320, 331
<i>lipi,</i> Indian adapted form of <i>dipi,</i> 'ins',	196	Mādhavaśarman, <i>m.,</i>	133, 137
Lōhitya, i.e. Brahma-putra, <i>ri.,</i>	293, 302	Mādhavavarman (I), <i>Viṣṇuhundin k.,</i>	126, 127
Lōkadhara, <i>donee,</i>	319, 331	and n, 128 and n, 129	
<i>lōka-dhātu,</i> 'world-system',	149	Mādhavavarman II, <i>do.,</i>	128 n
<i>Lōkadhūrta, ep,</i>	136	Mādhavavarman III, <i>do.,</i>	127
Lōkāika, <i>copper-smith,</i>	322, 332	Madhu, <i>donee,</i>	319, 331
Lōkamitra, <i>m.,</i>	234, 238	Madhuka, <i>tree,</i>	248-49, 255
Lōkanandin, <i>donor,</i>	205, 208	Mādhumatēya, <i>s.a. Purandara (III),</i>	120-21
Lōkanātha, <i>k.,</i>	26, 61	<i>pontiff,</i>	120-21
Lōkapaiya, <i>scribe,</i>	58	Madhumatī, <i>s.a. Mahuā, l.,</i>	104, 108 and n,
Lōkāyī, <i>copper-smith,</i>	321-22, 331	and n, 110-12	
Lōkāyī, <i>donee,</i>	319, 331	Madhurāntaka-bhaṭṭar, <i>donee.,</i>	179, 184
Lokkai-śrēshthīn, <i>merchant,</i>	58, 60	Mādhuaśarmman, <i>do.,</i>	328, 331
Lokkigoṇḍi, <i>l.,</i>	190-91	Madhusūdanaśarmman, <i>do.,</i>	320, 319, 331
<i>Lokki-śrāhēya gadyāṇa, coin,</i>	198	Madhyadēsa, <i>co.,</i>	76, 77 n, 81, 248-249,
<i>Lokkiy-achchinagadyāṇa, do.,</i>	191	254 and n	
London, <i>ci.,</i>	246	<i>Madhydēśādhipati, ep.,</i>	115
<i>Lo-to-mo-chi, Lo-to-wei-chi, s.a. Raktamṛittikā,</i>	26	Madhya-khaṇḍa, <i>sub-di.,</i>	818, 330
'read clay',	26	Madhya Pradesh <i>stae,</i> 12-13, 15, 53, 117, 128 147	
<i>lu,</i> representing 100	236 n	<i>Madhyamarēkha,</i> 'central meridian'	5-6
<i>lū,</i> representing 200	236 n	<i>Madhya-rēkhā,</i> 'central meridian'	3, 5
lunar race	227	Madras, <i>ci.,</i>	111, 859, 212
		Madras, <i>state,</i>	111 190, 283
M		Madras-Dhanushkōṭi Rly., <i>line,</i>	111
<i>m,</i> class-rasal,	336	Madurai, <i>in.,</i>	111
<i>m,</i> doubled when preceded by <i>r,</i>	285	Magadha, <i>co.,</i>	25, 26 and n
<i>m,</i> final,	31 n, 53, 126, 226, 258, 337	<i>magalarāya, tit.,</i>	104, 112
<i>m,</i> final, changed into <i>anusvāra,</i>	74, 283	Māgha <i>m.,</i>	152, 153 and n
<i>m,</i> final, changed into class <i>nasa l,</i>	290	<i>mahā, prefix,</i>	71
<i>m,</i> forms of,	258, 269, 313	<i>Mahābalādhikaranika, off.,</i>	294 303
<i>m,</i> superscript,	282	Mahābalēshvar hill,	15
<i>m,</i> with developed angularity,	140	Mahābalēshwar plateau,	15
<i>m,</i> with base, rounded and angular,	143, 143	<i>Mahābhārata, epic,</i>	8 and n, 92, 101, 136
<i>m,</i> wrongly changed to <i>anusvāra,</i>	290	and n, 903, 293, and n	
Māchēna, <i>donee,</i>	86, 91	Mahābhāvagupta I, <i>Sōmavamśī k.,</i>	227

	PAGE		PAGE
Mahābhavagupta II Bhīmaratha,	226-27	<i>Mahārājakula, do.,</i>	305 and n, 306
Sōmavamīś k.,		Mahārāja-srī-Chandana-vihāra, <i>monastery,</i>	224
Mahābhavaguptarājādēva, <i>s. a.</i> Mahā-		Mahārāja-vadhamāna, <i>s. a.</i> Mahārāja-	
bhavagupta II Bhīmaratha, <i>do.,</i>	227, 230	varddhamāna, <i>building,</i>	30 n
Mahaḍai-srēshṭhin., <i>merchant,</i>	60	Mahārāshṭra, <i>co.,</i>	12, 14, 18, 73, 203-03
<i>Mahādāna, gift,</i>	206 n	Maharashtra, <i>state,</i>	1, 9, 74, 166, 191, 202, 241-42, 244, 247.
Mahādēva, <i>de.,</i>	179, 184	Mahārāshṭra, <i>N., co.,</i>	13, 15, 18, 202
Mahādēva, <i>Kākatīya k.,</i>	187-88	Mahārāshṭra, <i>S. do.,</i>	9, 13, 14, 16, 18
Mahādēva hills,	12	Mahārāshṭras, <i>three, do.,</i>	13
Mahādēvī <i>Alupa q.,</i>	314	<i>Mahārāṭhi, ep.,</i>	47
Mahādēvī, 'queen' or 'chief queen,'	63, 65	Mahāraurava, <i>hell,</i>	256
Mahāgirī, <i>n.,</i>	30 n	<i>Mahāsainyapati, off.,</i>	294, 303
<i>mahājana, administrative body,</i>	189-92	<i>mahāsāmanta, tit.,</i>	113-15, 259, 261
Mahā-Jayarāja, <i>Śarabhapura k.,</i>	12	<i>mahāsāmantādhipati, do.,</i>	252
Mahākāla, <i>i. e.</i> Śiva, <i>god,</i>	296-97, 303-04	<i>mahāsāmanta mahārāja, do.,</i>	171
<i>mahākavi, tit.,</i>	256	<i>Mahāsāndhivigrahika, off.,</i>	36-38, 40, 245, 253, 294, 303
<i>Mahākella, do.,</i>	34	<i>Mahāsarvādhikṛita, do.,</i>	294, 303
<i>Mahākhattava, i. e.</i> Mahākshatrapa, <i>tit,</i>	201, 203 and n	Mahāsēna, <i>god,</i>	43
<i>Mahākshapaṭalādhikṛita, off.,</i>	227, 232	Mahāsēna, <i>monk,</i>	68-69
<i>Mahākshapaṭalika, do.,</i>	294, 298, 303	<i>Mahāsenāpati, tit.,</i>	46-49
<i>Mahākshatrapa tit.,</i>	68, 139 n, 140-46, 202, 203 and n.	<i>Mahāsenāpati off.,</i>	202-03
Mahākūṭa pillar ins. of Maṅgalēsa,	71	Mahāśivagupti I, <i>Sōmavamīśī k.,</i>	228
Mahāliṅgēśvara, <i>god,</i>	313	Mahāśivagupta I Janamējaya, <i>do.,</i>	226-27
<i>mahāmaṅḍalēśvara, tit.,</i>	113-15, 181-82, 253, 256, 285-86, 307-08, 310	Mahāśivagupta I Yayāti, <i>do.,</i>	226-27
<i>mahāmantrin, off.,</i>	64, 66	Mahāśivagupta II Dharmaratha, <i>do.,</i>	226-27
<i>mahāmātya, do.,</i>	253	Mahāśivagupta III Yayāri, <i>do.,</i>	227
Mahāmāyā <i>te.,</i>	283-84	Mahāśivaguptarājādēva, <i>i. e.,</i> Mahāśivagupta II	
<i>Mahāmudrādhikṛita, off.,</i>	294, 297, 303-04	Dharmaratha, <i>do.,</i>	227, 230
Mahānadī, <i>ri.,</i>	9, 13, 111, 228	Mahāsthān, <i>tn.,</i>	27
Mahānāla, <i>s. a.</i> Menal, <i>l.,</i>	157	<i>mahāstūpa,</i>	68-69
Mahānāla Śiva, <i>de.,</i>	156-57	Mahā-Sūdēvarāja, <i>Śarabhapura k.,</i>	12 and n
<i>Mahānāvika, 'captain of a ship', ep.,</i>	26	<i>Mahātantrādhikṛita, off.,</i>	294, 303
<i>mahāpadīyara, designation,</i>	288	<i>mahattara, do.,</i>	160, 169, 171, 173
<i>mahāprachandaṇḍanāyaka, off.,</i>	77	<i>mahattarasvāmin, do.,</i>	160, 162
<i>mahāpradhāna, do.,</i>	77 n	<i>Mahāvagga, wk. g</i>	149
<i>Mahāprasthānika Parvan, section of the</i>		Māhavalā, <i>s. a.</i> Māhul, <i>vi.,</i>	165-66
<i>Mahābhārata,</i>	8 n	Mahāvalli, <i>l.,</i>	335
<i>mahāpratihāra, off.,</i>	147-49, 265, 267, 294, 303	<i>mahāvihāra, 'great monastery',</i>	68-69
Mahāpravararāja, <i>Śarabhapura k.,</i>	12 n	<i>Mahāvīracharita, drama,</i>	292 n
<i>mahā-purusha, 'great man',</i>	269	<i>Mahavyūhapati off.,</i>	294, 303
<i>Mahārāja, tit.,</i>	17 and n, 31, 41, 44, 62 n, 127, 152 and n, 153, 159, and n, 160-61, 164 n, 168-74, 235, 264, 270, 337	Mahāyāna, <i>Buddhist sect,</i>	148
<i>Mahārājādhirāja, do.,</i>	17 and n, 19, 35-36, 38, 44, 62 n, 64, 65 n, 83, 115, 137, 156, 163-64, 191, 226, 230, 271, 281, 294, 298, 302, 310	Mahbubnagar, <i>di.,</i>	450
		Mahēndra, <i>i. e.</i> Indra, <i>god,</i>	302
		Mahēndra, <i>m.,</i>	156
		Mahēndra, <i>mo.,</i>	324
		Mahēndrakīrtti, <i>Jaina preceptor,</i>	308, 310
		Mahēndrapāla (I) <i>Gūrjara-Pratihāra k.,</i>	205, 207, 208 and n, 299
		Mahēndrakīrtti, <i>Jaina preceptor,</i>	308, 310
		Mahēśvara, <i>s. a.</i> Śiva, <i>god,</i>	39, 63, 321



	PAGE
Mahēśvara, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	77, 82
Mahī <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	206 n
Mahigañj, l., . . . . .	204 n
Mahīndrasōma, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Mahilaka, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	168-69
Mahīpāla I, <i>Gūrjara pratihāra k.</i> , . . . . .	207, 208 and n
Mahīpāla I, <i>Pāla k.</i> , . . . . .	204, 207, 299 n, 300
Mahīpālādēva, <i>Rāṇaka</i> , . . . . .	156 n
Mahīsantōsh, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	204 and n
Mahīsantōsha, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	204 n
Mahisha, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	45-47, 48 and n, 49
Māhishaka, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	48
Mahishamarddinī, <i>goddess</i> , . . . . .	209
Mahishāsūramarddinī image, . . . . .	209
Māhishmatī, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	147
<i>Māhishmatī puravarādhīśvara</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	113, 115
Mahītōsha, <i>s.a.</i> Mahīsantōsha, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	204n
Mahēdaya, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	206n
Mahua, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	53, 119-21
Mahul, l., . . . . .	165-66
Mahulpara, l., . . . . .	225
Māhur, l., . . . . .	191
Māhura, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	189, 191
Mailāpānvaya, <i>Jaina sect.</i> , . . . . .	307, 308 and n, 310
Milāpū-tirtha, <i>holy place</i> , . . . . .	308
Maināmatī, <i>hill</i> , . . . . .	291
Maināmatī pl. of Laḍahachandra, . . . . .	298
Maitraka, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	167, 169, 172
Major Rock Edicts (of Aśoka), . . . . .	196
Mākisetṭi, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	113, 115
Maladhāridēva, <i>Jaina pontiff</i> , . . . . .	269-70, 274
<i>malaka-fauzulu</i> , 'the Muhammadan forces,' . . . . .	105
<i>mālākāra</i> , 'florist,' . . . . .	295, 303
Malāradēvī, <i>Paramāra q.</i> , . . . . .	223-24
Malavalli ins. of Hāritīputra Vinhukada Chuṭu-Sātakarni, . . . . .	48
Malaya, <i>mo.</i> , . . . . .	291, 302
Malayavāhana, <i>Kuntala k.</i> , . . . . .	14 n
Malda, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	27
Malhāndēvī, <i>E. Ganga q.</i> , . . . . .	329
Malik, Ibrahim, <i>Qutb Shāhi k.</i> , . . . . .	110
Malkāpuram ins., . . . . .	43, 297
Malkankoppa, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	307, 309
Mālkheḍ <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	12
Malkibhirām, <i>i.e.</i> Malik Ibrāhim, <i>Qutb</i> <i>Shāhi k.</i> , . . . . .	110
Mallamahārāja, <i>Kalukada ch.</i> , . . . . .	176 and n, 177
Mallāri, <i>i.e.</i> , Kṛishṇa-Vishṇu, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	180
Mallaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	86-87, 91, 94, 99
Mallēśvara te. ins. at, . . . . .	43
<i>Mallikāmōda</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	14

	PAGE
Malwa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	12, 14, 19, 21, 54, 77, 79, 82, 156, 164, 202, 206 n, 223
Mālwa-Gujarat reg., . . . . .	206 n
Maleyamārāsa, <i>feud.</i> , . . . . .	113-15
Māmḍa-Vallabha, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	95, 100
Mammaka, <i>dūtaka</i> , . . . . .	168, 170
Man, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	14, 15
Mān, <i>s.a.</i> Mānapura, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	14
Māna, <i>Mahisha k.</i> , . . . . .	46-49
Māna, <i>s.a.</i> Māna, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	47
Māna, <i>alias</i> Vidhurāja, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	14 n, 15
Manahali pl. of Madanapāla, . . . . .	245
Mānamātra, identified with Mānānka, . . . . .	13
Mānamātra, <i>Śarabhapura k.</i> , . . . . .	12-14
Mānambākam, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	213
Maṇambanāyaka, <i>mahāpradhāna</i> , . . . . .	77 n
Mānānka, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	10-12, 14-16, 20, 23
Mānānka, identified with Mānamātra . . . . .	12-13
Mānapura, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	11-14, 17
Mānasada, <i>Aira k.</i> , . . . . .	125
Mānavi, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	142
<i>maṇḍala</i> , division, . . . . .	294, 302
<i>Maṇḍalapati</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	294, 303
<i>maṇḍalēśvaramūrttamḍa</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	89
Mandalgarh, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	155
<i>māṇḍalika</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	156-57, 210
<i>māṇḍalika-basavaśaṅkara</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	181
<i>māṇḍalī ka-dharaṇa-varāha</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	219
<i>māṇḍapa</i> , <i>s.a.</i> <i>maṇḍapikā</i> , . . . . .	29-30, 32, 54 n, 125, 132
<i>maṇḍapikā</i> , 'pandal,' . . . . .	53-55
<i>maṇḍapikā</i> , 'a shrine', . . . . .	54 n
Mandara, <i>mo.</i> , . . . . .	301 n
Mandārādri (Garh Mandaram), l., . . . . .	326
Māndhātā, <i>Kadamba k.</i> , . . . . .	283
Mandhuk image ins., of Gōpāla II, year 1, . . . . .	299
Maṅgala, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Maṅgalēsa, <i>w. Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	71
Mangalore, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	270-71
Maṅgaya, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	104
Māṅikya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Maṅi-nadī, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	294-95, 303
Maṅkha, <i>sāmanta</i> , . . . . .	77, 82
Mankuwar ins., of Kumārāgupta, year 129, . . . . .	152 n
<i>manmē-hamvīra</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	104, 112
Maṅṇe pl. of Khambhadēva, . . . . .	134
<i>manmē-sāmanta</i> , . . . . .	108
Manōjanman, <i>god of love</i> , . . . . .	' 18 n
Mānpur, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	12
Mānpur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	' 12 n
Mansehra, l., . . . . .	' 196 n

	PAGE
Mansehra ins. (of Aśoka), . . . . .	196
<i>maṅṭapa</i> , s.a. <i>maṅḍapa</i> . . . . .	307
<i>Mantara</i> , <i>Āmanara</i> , f. tit., . . . . .	335-36
<i>mantrin</i> , off., . . . . .	52, 60, 253, 265, 267
<i>Mantrivara</i> , tit., . . . . .	227, 232
Manu, law-giver, . . . . .	10, 22-23, 137, 169, 172, 308, 311 and n
Manu, myth. k., . . . . .	216
Manu, Vaivasvata, do., . . . . .	85, 89, 96
Manu, ri . . . . .	295
<i>Manusmṛiti</i> , wk., . . . . .	10 n, 22 n, 186 n
Mānuvē, Mānvi, l., . . . . .	113-15
Manvi, tk., . . . . .	113
Mānyakhēṭa, ca., . . . . .	12
Māra, god of love, . . . . .	118, 123
<i>māradāsa-Daṇḍa</i> , doubtful reading of, . . . . .	153-54
Māraśarman, . . . . .	133, 137
Mārasimha, W. <i>Gaṅga</i> k., . . . . .	323
Marāṭha history, . . . . .	15
Marāṭha, S., di., . . . . .	15
Mārāya, donee, . . . . .	86, 91
Marīchi, sage, . . . . .	85, 89, 96
<i>Mārkkōla-bhīma</i> , ep., . . . . .	115
maṛri-baṁḍa, topographical feature, . . . . .	91
Mārttaṇḍa, sun-god, . . . . .	251
Mārubhaṭṭa, donee, . . . . .	86-91
Marudēśa, i.e. Marwar, co., . . . . .	211
Maṛugarenāḍu-300, t.d., . . . . .	134
Maṛugare-vishaya, di., . . . . .	133-34, 137
Maruḷa, m., . . . . .	308, 311
Marwar, co., . . . . .	211 and n
Māsēr ins., . . . . .	119-29
Masilāṇā, vi., . . . . .	38-39
Masimukkulagumṭa, topographical feature, . . . . .	91
Maski ins. (of Aśoka), . . . . .	197
Masulipatam copper pl., . . . . .	43
Mātaṅgaka, m., . . . . .	168-69
<i>maṭha</i> , rel. establishment, . . . . .	118 and n, 119-21, 189, 295 and n, 296-97, 303
<i>maṭhikā-trayī</i> , committee, . . . . .	60
Mathurā, tn., . . . . .	151, 153
Mathura ins., . . . . .	153 n, 154 n
Mathura ins. of Kanishka, year 4, . . . . .	152 n
Mathura ins. of (Śaka) year 93, . . . . .	152 n
Mathura stone image ins., of Gupta year 230, . . . . .	154 n
Maṭli, f., . . . . .	103-07, 108 and n, 109-12
<i>mātra</i> , 'an ornament' . . . . .	12 n
Mātrichandraśarman, donee, . . . . .	160-61
Matrivarā, off., . . . . .	338 and n, 340
Mattamayūra, s.a., Kadwāha, ca., . . . . .	118 n 119-21
Mattamayūranātha, alias Purāmdara, pontiff, . . . . .	120-121

	PAGE
<i>mattar</i> , l.m., . . . . .	190, 334 and n
<i>mattūpetṭū</i> , 'to kill' or 'to suppress,' . . . . .	108 n
<i>mātūḷa</i> , 'uncle,' . . . . .	42, 44
Maukhari, dy., . . . . .	26 and n, 62 n, 185, 188, 207 n
Maulavi Bazar, Sub-di., . . . . .	295
Maurya, later, dy., . . . . .	13, 79 n, 284, 286
Mauryan age, . . . . .	2
<i>Mausalaparvan</i> , section of the <i>Mahābhārata</i> , . . . . .	8 n
Māvalli, l., . . . . .	333-34, 335 and n
Māvalli ins. of Gaṇḍamahārāja, . . . . .	334-35
Māvalli ins. of Rāchaya-Kaḍamba, . . . . .	336
Mayadhara-śarman, donee, . . . . .	320, 331
Māyāpurī, ca., . . . . .	214
Mayavaram, tk., . . . . .	190
Mayūranadī, ri., . . . . .	260
<i>Mayūrapīṅchha-dhvja</i> , banner, . . . . .	115
Mayūrasālmala, l., . . . . .	295
<i>mb</i> , conjunct, . . . . .	282
<i>mba</i> , lengthening of, . . . . .	336
Mēch, peo., . . . . .	292 n, 293, 300 and n
Mēdiśarman, donee, . . . . .	320, 331
Mēgha, i.e., Mēghanāda, <i>Chāhamāna</i> pr., . . . . .	157
Mēghanāda, do., . . . . .	155-57
<i>Mēghadūta</i> , wk., . . . . .	17
Mehar pl., . . . . .	294
Mehrauli pillar ins., . . . . .	17
Mehunabare pl. of Sēndraka Vairadēva, . . . . .	242 n
Menal, vi., . . . . .	155-57
Menal reg., . . . . .	156
Mēṇē-vēḍha, l., . . . . .	78, 83
Mēru, myth. mo., . . . . .	123
Mērutuṅga, du., . . . . .	36-37, 323 n
Mēshapāshānagachchha, Jain sect, . . . . .	270, 275
Mētres: —	
<i>Anushtubh</i> , . . . . .	20, 34, 42, 58, 66 n, 68, 80, 89, 96, 122, 134, 170 n, 174 n, 180, 224, 228, 250, 260, 266, 270, 274, 301, 309, 322
<i>Āryā</i> , . . . . .	58, 68, 80, 89, 96, 101 n, 213, 224, 236 n, 250, 266, 301
<i>Chāmpakamāle</i> , . . . . .	274
<i>Drutavilambita</i> . . . . .	58
<i>Gīti</i> , . . . . .	51, 68, 89, 96, 213
<i>Indravajrā</i> . . . . .	20, 51, 58, 66 n, 89, 96, 122, 213, 228, 250, 322
<i>Kanda</i> , . . . . .	274, 309, 310 n
<i>Mahāśragdharā</i> , . . . . .	309
<i>Mālinī</i> . . . . .	58, 96, 122, 213, 250, 266, 322
<i>Mandākraṅṭā</i> , . . . . .	58, 80, 96
<i>Mañjūbhāshinī</i> , . . . . .	213
<i>Mauēbhavikrīḍita</i> , . . . . .	309



	PAGE
<i>Prithvī</i> , . . . . .	51, 213, 250
<i>Pushpitāgrā</i> , . . . . .	213, 228, 260, 266, 301
<i>Rathōddhatū</i> , . . . . .	58, 213
<i>Śailāsikhā</i> , . . . . .	213
<i>Śālinī</i> , . . . . .	58, 89, 96, 228, 250, 274, 301, 309
<i>Śārdūlavikrīḍita</i> . . . . .	51, 58, 80, 89, 96, 103, 122, 134, 180, 213, 224, 228, 250, 260, 266, 301, 309, 322
<i>Śikharinī</i> , . . . . .	213
<i>Śīsamālikā</i> , . . . . .	103, 111
<i>Ślōka</i> , . . . . .	213
<i>Sragdharā</i> , . . . . .	89, 122, 134, 213, 228, 250, 322
<i>Upagīti</i> , . . . . .	80, 89, 96, 236 n, 237 n
<i>Upajūti</i> , . . . . .	3n, 51, 66 n, 89, 96, 122, 213, 228, 301, 322
<i>Upēndravajrā</i> , . . . . .	66 n, 180
<i>Utpalamāle</i> , . . . . .	274
<i>Vamśastha</i> , . . . . .	20, 250
<i>Vamśasthaviḷa</i> , . . . . .	80
<i>Vasantatilakā</i> , . . . . .	51, 122, 134, 213, 228, 250 260, 274, 301, 322
Mēvāsa ins., <i>Bhartṛidāman</i> , . . . . .	144-46
Mhow, l., . . . . .	12 n
Midnapur, <i>dī</i> , . . . . .	27
Milachchhikāra, <i>s.a.</i> <i>Iltutmish</i> , . . . . .	211
Mirjumla, <i>gen.</i> , . . . . .	110
Mithuna, <i>rāśi</i> , . . . . .	85, 90
Mlēcchha, <i>s.a.</i> <i>Mech, tribe</i> , . . . . .	292 n, 293, 299-300
Mlēcchha, <i>s.a.</i> <i>Śaka, do.</i> , . . . . .	7 n
Mōḍha, <i>family</i> , . . . . .	247 n
Mōhalā, <i>Kalachuri g.</i> , . . . . .	119
Monghyr, <i>dī</i> , . . . . .	246
Monghyr, l., . . . . .	207 and n
Mongoloid people, . . . . .	292 n
Month, lunar ;—	
<i>Āshāḍha</i> , . . . . .	165-66, 222
<i>Āśvina, adhika</i> , . . . . .	75
<i>Bhādrapada</i> . . . . .	67-68, 156-57, 279-81 305, 306 and n
<i>Bhādrava (Bhādrapada)</i> , . . . . .	305-06
<i>Chaitra</i> . . . . .	106, 280
<i>Jyēshṭha</i> . . . . .	38, 39, 85
<i>Kārttika</i> . . . . .	10 n, 11, 22, 23-24, 36, 58, 60, 143-45, 146 and n, 160, 163, 164 and n, 168, 170, 177, 212, 219
<i>Kārttika, kshaya</i> , . . . . .	75 n
<i>Māgha</i> , . . . . .	92, 98, 133, 137, 176 n, 177 n, 209, 211 n
<i>Māha (Māgha)</i> , . . . . .	209, 211
<i>Mārga, i.e. Mārgasīrsha</i> , . . . . .	205, 208
<i>Mārgasīra</i> , . . . . .	75
<i>Pausha</i> , . . . . .	50, 308

	PAGE
<i>Pausha, kshaya</i> , . . . . .	75 and n
<i>Phālguna</i> . . . . .	141, 226, 232, 279, 281
<i>Pushya</i> , . . . . .	75, 84, 113, 176 n, 189, 191
<i>Pushya, kshaya</i> , . . . . .	75
<i>Sahasya, s.a. Pausha</i> . . . . .	50, 52
<i>Śrāvaṇa</i> . . . . .	140-42, 177, 248, 254
<i>Śukla, Śukra, i.e., Jyēshṭha</i> , . . . . .	85, 90
<i>Taisha</i> , . . . . .	126
<i>Vaiśākha</i> , . . . . .	35-36, 171-72, 174, 177, 337, 340
Months, Bengali :—	
<i>Śrāvaṇa</i> . . . . .	289
<i>Vaiśākha</i> , . . . . .	289
Months of the season :—	
4th . . . . .	152, 153
Moon, the . . . . .	85, 160
<i>Mōra (Mayūra), ri.</i> , . . . . .	259-61
<i>Mōṭa Māchiālā pl.</i> , . . . . .	168, 171
<i>Mount Abu ins. of V.S. 1265</i> , . . . . .	211
<i>Mount Abu ins. of V.S. 1287</i> , . . . . .	210
<i>Mṛigēśavarman, Kadamba k.</i> , . . . . .	33, 71, 282
<i>Mṛityuñjaya (Śiva), god</i> , . . . . .	89
<i>Mṛityuñjaya(-śarman), donee</i> , . . . . .	319, 321, 330-31
<i>Mrohaung, geographical unit</i> , . . . . .	61
<i>Mudda-gauṇḍa, ch.</i> , . . . . .	309
<i>Mudgagiri, i.e., Monghyr, l.</i> , . . . . .	207 and n
<i>Muḍiyavāni-guṇṭa, topographical feature</i> , . . . . .	91
<i>Muhammadan warriors</i> , . . . . .	50
<i>Muhammad Quly, Qutb Shāhī k.</i> , . . . . .	106-07
<i>mukha, 'exit'</i> , . . . . .	241 n
<i>Mukhalīngam, l.</i> , . . . . .	161
<i>Mūlagiri, n.</i> , . . . . .	30 n
<i>Mūlaka, co.</i> , . . . . .	18 and n
<i>Mūlarāja I, Chaulukya k.</i> . . . . .	36-38
<i>Mūlasaṅgha</i> . . . . .	270, 275
<i>Mulkuṭṭa Mārya, donee</i> , . . . . .	95, 100
<i>Muluvāgalu, l.</i> . . . . .	109
<i>Mumḍaka, vi.</i> , . . . . .	35, 37
<i>Mumjavalī, do.</i> , . . . . .	248-49, 255
<i>Mummuṇi, Śilāhāra k.</i> . . . . .	166 and n, 247 and n, 248 and n, 249
<i>Munayāḥ 'Seven Sages'</i> , . . . . .	7 and n
<i>Muṇḍaka gr. of Vikrama 1086</i> . . . . .	35-37
<i>Muṇḍakēśvara, l.</i> , . . . . .	36
<i>Muni, 'Seven Sages'</i> . . . . .	3
<i>Muñja, Paramūra k.</i> . . . . .	77 n
<i>Muñja, i.e. Vākpāti II Muñja, do</i> . . . . .	223-24
<i>Muppāvarapu Prōla, donee</i> . . . . .	94, 99
<i>Murara-jhor, (Muraranadi-Mayūranadi), rivulet</i> , . . . . .	260
<i>Murāri (Vishṇu), god</i> , . . . . .	214, 251
<i>Murāri-Kēśava, s.a. Kēśava, Kalukāḍa ch.</i> , . . . . .	177 n
<i>Murshidabad, dī.</i> , . . . . .	27

	PAGE
Murtaza Khān, <i>commander</i> , . . . . .	107
Muruṇḍadēvi, <i>Uchchhakalpa q.</i> , . . . . .	62 n
Musalimaḍugu, <i>l.</i> . . . . .	106
Musalimaḍugu, <i>fort</i> , . . . . .	107
Mushkara, <i>W. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	135
Muslim rule, . . . . .	204
Mussalman arms . . . . .	106
Mūtā Nainsāi, <i>au.</i> , . . . . .	306
<i>Mūvadimbaru</i> 'administrative body,' . . . . .	335-36
<i>mūva-rāya-asura-nārāyaṇa, tit.</i> , . . . . .	182
Mysore, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	109 n
Mysore, <i>state</i> , . . . . . 33, 113, 133 and n, 134, 189, 269, 271, 273, 307, 313-14, 333, 335	
Mysore, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	19
Mysore, <i>Old, state</i> , . . . . .	134
Mysore, <i>S., di.</i> , . . . . .	292
N	
<i>ñ</i> , class nasal, distinguished from <i>j</i> . . . . .	10
<i>ñ</i> , used for <i>anusvāra</i> , . . . . .	258
<i>ñ̄</i> , superscript, . . . . .	10, 283
<i>ñ̇</i> , sub-script, . . . . .	283
<i>n</i> , class nasal, . . . . .	10, 29, 117
<i>n</i> , class nasal, different forms of, . . . . .	74, 313
<i>n</i> , class-nasal, doubled when preceded by <i>r</i> . . . . .	285
<i>n</i> , looking like <i>nō</i> . . . . .	103
<i>n</i> , class nasal . . . . .	29, 336
<i>n</i> , developed form of . . . . .	53
<i>n</i> , different forms of . . . . .	74
<i>n</i> , final . . . . .	126, 226, 258, 333, 337
<i>n</i> , looped . . . . .	10
<i>n</i> , replaced by <i>anusvāra</i> . . . . .	258
<i>n</i> , roundish, . . . . .	336
<i>n</i> , superscript . . . . .	126
<i>ṇa</i> , distinguished from <i>na</i> , . . . . .	2
<i>ṇa</i> , <i>Kushāna</i> , split into two parts . . . . .	47
<i>ṇa</i> , sub-script, . . . . .	41
<i>ṇa</i> , distinguished from <i>ṇa</i> , . . . . .	2
<i>ṇa</i> , sub-script, . . . . .	41
<i>Naḍagām</i> pl. of <i>Vajrahasta</i> , . . . . .	233
<i>Naḍagōṭamalla, tit.</i> , . . . . .	86, 90, 98
<i>Nadia, di.</i> , . . . . .	27
<i>Nāḍōl Chāhamāna, f.</i> , . . . . .	210
<i>nāḍu</i> , 'administrative body,' . . . . .	273
<i>nāḍu</i> , 'district', . . . . .	314
<i>Nāga, donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 99
<i>Nāga, n. ending</i> . . . . .	297
<i>Nāga, tribe</i> , . . . . .	241
<i>Nāgabhaṭa I, Pratihāra k.</i> , . . . . .	206 n
<i>Nāgabhaṭa II, do.</i> , . . . . . 205-06 and n, 207 and n	
<i>Nāgabhūti, donor</i> , . . . . .	147, 148 and n
<i>Nāgachandradēva, Jaina preceptor</i> , . . . . .	308, 310
<i>Nāgadēva, gen.</i> , . . . . .	77 n

	PAGE
<i>Nāghrada, l.</i> , . . . . .	156
<i>Nāgai-śrēshṭhin, merchant</i> , . . . . .	58, 60
<i>Nāgalaiya, poet</i> , . . . . .	248, 256
<i>Nagambhaṭa, donee</i> , . . . . .	212, 220
<i>Nāgapāla, off.</i> , . . . . .	60
<i>Nagar, tk.</i> , . . . . .	271
<i>nagara</i> , 'merchant community,' . . . . .	41
<i>nagarapati, off.</i> , . . . . .	253
<i>nagarapaura-trivarga, off. body</i> , . . . . .	253
<i>nāgara-sandhivigrahi, off.</i> , . . . . .	58-60
<i>Nagarēsvarabhaṭṭāraka, de.</i> , . . . . .	41, 44
<i>Nagarī pl.</i> . . . . . 317-18, 322, 323 n, 324 n, 328 n, 329 n	
<i>Nāgārjuna, Śilāhāra k.</i> , . . . . . 247, 248 and n, 252-53, 256	
<i>Nāgārjunakoṇḍa, l.</i> , . . . . .	29, 284 n
<i>Nāgārjunakoṇḍa ins.</i> , . . . . . 30 n, 131-32, 202-03	
<i>Nāgārjunakoṇḍa ins. of Ābhīra Vasushēna</i> , . . . . .	72, 73
<i>Nāgārjunakoṇḍa ins. of Virapurushadatta</i> , . . . . .	70-71
<i>Nāgaśarman, m.</i> , . . . . .	133, 137
<i>Nagaur, di.</i> , . . . . .	163
<i>Nāgavardhana, ch.</i> , . . . . .	54 and n, 55
<i>Nāgaya, donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 100
<i>Nāgēsvara, te.</i> , . . . . .	330
<i>Naggepāḍi, l.</i> , . . . . .	314, 316
<i>Nagpur, tn.</i> , . . . . .	10, 19, 201
<i>Nāgulakaḍamulakōḍu, topographical feature</i> , . . . . .	95, 101
<i>Nahapāna, Kshatrapa k.</i> , . . . . .	48-49, 202-03
<i>Nahusha, myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	214, 323
<i>Nāiyaladēvi, i.e. Nāiyaladēvi, Yādava q.</i> , . . . . .	81 n
<i>Nakshatra</i> :	
<i>Hasta</i> , . . . . .	7
<i>Kṛittikā</i> , . . . . .	160
<i>Maghā</i> , . . . . .	3-4, 7 and n
<i>Phalgunī</i> , . . . . .	6
<i>Pitṛidāivata (Maghā)</i> , . . . . .	7 n
<i>Punarvasū</i> , . . . . .	133, 137
<i>Rōhiṇī</i> , . . . . .	160 n
<i>Śrāvāṇa</i> , . . . . .	156-57
<i>Uttarā, s.a. Uttara-Phalgunī</i> , . . . . .	3, 5
<i>Uttara-Phalgunī</i> , . . . . .	3-8
<i>Nala, dy.</i> , . . . . .	13
<i>nālgāmiga, off.</i> , . . . . .	335-36
<i>Nalgoṇḍa, di.</i> , . . . . .	284 n
<i>Nallamgara, l.</i> , . . . . .	88, 91
<i>Nāmahāritavi . . . . . di.</i> , . . . . .	239
<i>nama-mē, s.a. 50-mē (i.e. pañchāsattamē)</i> , . . . . .	258
<i>namasya</i> , 'free from taxes', . . . . .	56, 60
<i>namasya-vṛitti, mode of gift</i> , . . . . .	255
<i>Namdela, f.</i> , . . . . .	104, 112



	PAGE		PAGE
Nandicheṅṅuvu, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	88, 91	Nasik, <i>in.</i> , . . . . .	6, 19
<i>Nandimēru, tit.</i> , . . . . .	86, 90, 98	Nasik Cave Ins., . . . . .	72, 202-03
Nānā ins. of Sōmasimha, . . . . .	209	Nasik Cave ins., of Iśvarasēna, . . . . .	73
Nānākhaṇḍa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	265	Nasik Cave ins., of Ushavadata, . . . . .	6
Nanda, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	214	<i>nāṭa</i> , 'dancer', . . . . .	295, 303
Nandaghōsha, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304	<i>nāṭaka</i> , <i>literature</i> , . . . . .	308
<i>Nandagirisūryavamśēśvara, tit.</i> , . . . . .	178, 182	<i>nāṭṭu-mudime</i> , 'administration of <i>nāṭṭu</i> ', . . . . .	314
Nandalūru, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	105	<i>Nau-bala-hasty-aśva-gō-mahish-āj-āvīk-ādi-</i> <i>vyāpṛitaka</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	294, 303
Nandalūr ins., . . . . .	178	Navakāma, <i>s.a.</i> Śivamāra (I), <i>W. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	136
Nandaśarman, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	133, 137	<i>navakarman</i> , 'repairs', . . . . .	295, 303
Nandayaśas, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304	Nayagarh, <i>sub-di.</i> , . . . . .	225, 263
Nanded, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	191	Nāyaka, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	110
Nandela, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	104, 108-10	Nāyaka of Madhura, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	108
Nandin, <i>n. ending</i> , . . . . .	297	Nāyaka of Tanjore, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	107
Nandipalli, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	33	<i>nāyamkara</i> , <i>tenure</i> , . . . . .	104, 109
Nandiśvaraśarman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	133, 137	Nayapāla, <i>Kambōja k.</i> , . . . . .	292 n
Nandivardhana, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	16-17	Nāyiyaladēvi, <i>Yādava q.</i> , . . . . .	75, 81
Nandiyāl, <i>fort.</i> , . . . . .	107	Neladalūru, <i>s.a.</i> Nandalūru, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	105
Nandyāla, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	109	<i>nelevīdu</i> , 'capital', . . . . .	189, 191
Nandyāla, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	108-09	Nellore-Bellary road, . . . . .	111
Naṅgamā, <i>E. Gaṅga q.</i> , . . . . .	324	Nēmichandra, <i>Jaina pontiff</i> , . . . . .	270, 275
Nānākhañja, <i>s.a.</i> Nānākhaṇḍa, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	264-66	Nēmīśvara, <i>basti</i> , . . . . .	269
Nanniyakka, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	308, 311	Nētradēva, <i>writer</i> , . . . . .	227, 232
<i>nāpita</i> , 'barber', . . . . .	296, 303	Nēṭṭabhafija (II), <i>Bhanja k.</i> , . . . . .	264 and n, 265-66
Nāpitapalli, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	33-34	Nēṭṭabhafija II Pṛithvikalaśa, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	263, 265
Narahari, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	87, 91	<i>ni</i> ( <i>i.e.</i> <i>śri-ni</i> ), <i>anu mahāksha-ni</i> , 'examined and approved by the king and thereafter, examined and approved by the <i>Mahāksha-</i> <i>patalika</i> ', . . . . .	298
Narasannapēṭa, <i>in.</i> , . . . . .	159, 161, 331	<i>nibandhana</i> , 'commentary', . . . . .	110
Narasaraopet, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	128 n	Niḍamaṅṅu, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	88
Narasimha, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	94-95, 100	Nidhanpur pl., . . . . .	295
Narasimha IV, <i>E. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	322	Nidhanpur pl. of Bhāskaravarman, . . . . .	25
Narasimha, <i>Śulki ch.</i> , . . . . .	119-120	<i>nidhi</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
Naravarmaka, <i>Chāhamāna ch.</i> , . . . . .	156-57	Niḍugunḍi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	273, 276
Naravarman, <i>Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	164 and n	Niḍumrānūru, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	86, 88, 90, 95-96, 102
Nārāyaṇa, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304	<i>nigara</i> , <i>s.a.</i> , <i>atyuttama</i> , . . . . .	114
Nārāyaṇa, <i>i.e.</i> Viṣṇu, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	41, 43, 135-36, 324	<i>nigara-matar</i> , 'fertile land', . . . . .	114-15
Nārāyaṇamitra, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	234, 238	Nīglīvā pillar edict, . . . . .	243 n
Nārāyaṇapāla, <i>Kāmbōja k.</i> , . . . . .	292 n	Nilakaṇṭha, <i>Pratīhāra ch.</i> , . . . . .	119
Nārāyaṇapāla, <i>Pāla k.</i> , . . . . .	207 and n, 208, 299	Nilakaṇṭhadēvar, <i>de.</i> , . . . . .	179, 184
Nārāyaṇasādhpupushkarīṇi, <i>tank</i> , . . . . .	330	Nilalōhita, <i>i.e.</i> , Śiva, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	127 n
Nārāyaṇa-śarmman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	321, 331	Nilmaṅgala, <i>gift vi.</i> , . . . . .	213, 220-21
Nārāyaṇpur image ins. of Mahīpāla, year . . . . .	207, 299 n	Nimar E., <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	147
Narēndra, <i>Śarabhapura k.</i> , . . . . .	12 n	Nirvāṇa-Nārāyaṇa, <i>s.a.</i> Naravarman, <i>Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	164
Narēndrabhañja, <i>Bhanja k.</i> , . . . . .	233	<i>Niśāṅka-pratāpa, tit.</i> , . . . . .	181
Narēndra ins. of 1125 A.D., . . . . .	308	Nitichandra, <i>Chandra k. of Arakan</i> , . . . . .	62, 64
Narēndramṅigarāja Vijayāditya II, <i>E.</i> <i>Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	42	<i>Nītiśāstra</i> , . . . . .	135
<i>Narēndra-Nāgārjuna, tit.</i> , . . . . .	248, 253	<i>Nityavarsha, tit.</i> , . . . . .	58
Narēndrasēna, <i>Vākāṭaka k.</i> , . . . . .	16-17	<i>niyata</i> , 'besieged', . . . . .	77, 82
Narmadā, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	12, 18, 77, 84		
Narmadā reg., . . . . .	78, 84		
Nasik, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	77		

	PAGE
<i>Niyukta, off.</i> , . . . . .	227, 230, 253
North Arcot, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	213
North Indian dialects, . . . . .	227
North Kanara, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	33, 284
<i>nri-pa-chakravartin</i> , 'paramount ruler', <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	118, 124
Nṛisimha, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 99-100
Nṛisimha (the minister), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	94, 99
Nṛisimha, <i>purōhita</i> , . . . . .	93, and n, 98
Nṛisimha, <i>Sāluva k.</i> , . . . . .	214
<i>nta</i> , conjunct, forms of, . . . . .	226
Numerical symbols :—	
0, . . . . .	35
1, . . . . .	35
2, . . . . .	145
5, . . . . .	35, 143, 145
6, . . . . .	35
8, . . . . .	35
10, . . . . .	337
20, . . . . .	2, 264 n, 337
30, . . . . .	72, 337
80, . . . . .	2
100, . . . . .	143, 236 n
200, . . . . .	236 n
300, . . . . .	2
2000, . . . . .	6
3000, . . . . .	6
Kannada numerals, . . . . .	189
Telugu numerals, . . . . .	103
Telugu-Kannada numerals, . . . . .	85, 92
Nūn, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	305-06
Nundem, <i>s.a.</i> , Nune, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	283
Nūne, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	283
<i>nūrmadi-chakravarti</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	272
Nurūngal-Kaṇavāy, <i>topographical feature</i> , . . . . .	180, 182
N. W. Frontier province, . . . . .	196
O	
O, initial, . . . . .	313
O, medial, . . . . .	145
O, medial, indicated by <i>ō</i> , . . . . .	189
O, medial, . . . . .	117, 163, 189, 209, 222
Ōbana, <i>Sāri ch.</i> , . . . . .	104
<i>Oreyūrpuravarādihīsvara</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	113, 115
Old Goa, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	284
<i>Om</i> , auspicious word, symbol for, . . . . .	226-27, 259
Omguṭūri Peddi, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	95, 100
Omkapalli, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	96, 102
<i>ondana</i> , 'deep rice field', . . . . .	249
Ongole, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	42
Oontiā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	12
Orissa, <i>state</i> , . . . . .	111, 257, 263, 292 n

	PAGE
Orissa, <i>S.</i> , <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	293, 338
Orissa State Museum gr. (Two) of the	
Bhañja f., . . . . .	264
Oriya <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	111
Oyāri, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	76, 81
P	
<i>p</i> , consonant, . . . . .	53, 143
<i>p</i> , consonant, changed into <i>v</i> , . . . . .	201
<i>p</i> , consonant, forms of, . . . . .	225-26, 258
<i>p</i> , consonant, reduplication of, following <i>r</i> , . . . . .	335
<i>pa</i> , without curve, . . . . .	131
Pachamarhī, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	12
<i>pāda</i> , part of <i>verse</i> , . . . . .	33
<i>Pādmūlika</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	294, 303
<i>Paḍanaka</i> , <i>tax</i> , . . . . .	166
<i>pādānudhyāta</i> , 'meditating on, or favoured by the feet', . . . . .	38, 63, 65
Paḍapa-grāma, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	213, 320
<i>pādapūjā</i> , 'present', . . . . .	58, 60
Pādarlā-arahaṭ, <i>well</i> , . . . . .	209
<i>Paḍavalēndra</i> , 'lord of the west', <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	286-87
<i>pādāvarita</i> , <i>l.m.</i> , . . . . .	168-69, 171, 173
Paḍavīḍu-mahārājya, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	213, 220
Paḍḍa, <i>Śūkyā monk</i> , . . . . .	68-69
<i>paḍiyara</i> , 'male door-keeper', . . . . .	288
Paḍmabhū, <i>i.e.</i> Brahman, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	330
Paḍmanābha, <i>engraver</i> , . . . . .	259-60
Paḍmanābha, <i>i.e.</i> Viṣṇu, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	134
<i>Paḍmapurāna</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	10 n
<i>paḍmāsana</i> , pose, . . . . .	247
<i>pādukā-paṭṭa</i> , . . . . .	201
Pāduśā, 'Mussalman ruler', . . . . .	108
Pāḍuvaliya-nāḍu, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	315-16
Pagārā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	12
Pāguraśilāpāṭaka, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	239
Pahāḍpur ins. of Mahēndrapāla, year 5, . . . . .	205
Paithaṇ, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	18
Pakasasiva Sebaka, <i>s.a.</i> Prakāśasiva Sebaka, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	47
Pakistan, <i>E.</i> , <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	27, 204, 289, 291, 298
Pakistan, <i>W. do.</i> , . . . . .	196
<i>pakkapura</i> , <i>i.e.</i> , <i>pakvapura</i> , 'brickbuilt te.', . . . . .	76 n
Pāla, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	28, 54, 204 and n, 205, 206 n, 207, 245, 289, 292, 294, 296 n, 299 and n, 300
Pāla, Later, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	245-46
<i>Pāla</i> , <i>n. ending</i> , . . . . .	297
Pāla age, . . . . .	204
Pālagiri ins. of Śaka 978, . . . . .	178
Palanpur pl. of Bhīmadēva I, Vikrama 1120, . . . . .	36-38



	PAGE		PAGE
Palapāla, <i>Pāla k.</i> , . . . . .	246	Panjim, <i>s.a. Panaji, ca.</i> , . . . . .	286
Palasige-12000, Palasigepannirch chāsira, Palasige-Pannisāsira, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	309, 335-36	<i>Pannisāsira, Pannirchchāsira '12000,'</i> . . . . .	336
Pālaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	87, 91	Pānugallu, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	50-52
<i>pāleya</i> , 'camp', . . . . .	288	Pāpasaṅga, <i>fe.</i> , . . . . .	104
Pālhaṇadēva, <i>Paramāra pr.</i> , . . . . .	210-11	Pāpia Sāmywar, <i>commander</i> , . . . . .	107
Pali, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	209	<i>para-bhīma-birudula-bāvi-baṇḍi, tit.</i> , . . . . .	104, 112
Paliad pl. of Bhīmadēva I, Vikrama 1112, . . . . .	36, 38	Parakēsarivarman, <i>alias</i> Vikramachōla, <i>Chōla k.</i> , . . . . .	190
Pālītāṇā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	167	<i>parama-bhāgavata, tit.</i> , . . . . .	62 n, 168-69
Pālītāṇā pl. of year 210, . . . . .	168	<i>Paramabhāṭṭāraka, tit.</i> , . . . . .	19, 38, 115, 156, 191 226, 229-30, 270-71, 275, 294, 298, 302
Pālītāṇā pl. of Śilāditya I Dharmāditya, year 286, . . . . .	170	<i>Paramabhāṭṭāraka-pādānudhyāta, do.</i> , . . . . .	169
Pallava, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	47, 73, 127-29	<i>Paramabrahmaṇya, do.</i> , . . . . .	44
Pallavēndra, <i>i.e. Pallava k.</i> , . . . . .	136	<i>Paramadaivata-bappa-bhāṭṭārakapād- ānudhyāta, do.</i> , . . . . .	338
Pallivāḍa, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	95-96, 102	Paramakāmbā, <i>Rāshṭrakūṭa, q.</i> , . . . . .	42
Palnad, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	29	<i>Paramamāhēśvara ep.</i> , . . . . .	44, 63, 64, 65 and n, 169, 171-73, 229-30, 258 and n, 259, 261
<i>pālu</i> , 'bank of a lake', . . . . .	1	Paramāra, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	77 and n, 79, 82, 164, 209-10, 222, 223 and n, 224
<i>Pam.</i> , <i>s.a. Paṇḍita, tit.</i> , . . . . .	331	Paramāra, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	222, 224
Pāmanghāṭī pl. of Raṇabhañja and Rāja- bhañja, . . . . .	233	Paramāra, Abu branch of, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	223, 24
<i>Pāmiḍi puravarādhīśvara, tit.</i> , . . . . .	178, 182	Paramāra, Jalore branch of, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	223
Paṁjaṇakaṇi <i>s.a.</i> , Panjim, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	285-87	Paramāra, Mālwa branch of, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	223
Panaji, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	286	Paramāra records, . . . . .	79
Pānāradēśa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	86, 88, 90	Paramardidēva, <i>i.e. Vikramāditya VI,</i> <i>W. Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	78
<i>panasakā-kshētra</i> , 'grove of jack-fruit trees', . . . . .	283-84	<i>Paramasaugata, tit.</i> , . . . . .	294, 298, 302
Pañchāla, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	206 n	<i>Pārama-svāmin, do.</i> , . . . . .	169, 172
<i>pañchamahāśabda, ti.</i> , . . . . .	259, 261	<i>paramatattva</i> , 'Supreme Being', . . . . .	53, 55
<i>pañcha-maṭhasthāna, commitee</i> , . . . . .	60	<i>parama-vaishṇavu, tit.</i> , . . . . .	258, and n, 265-66
Panch-Pākhāḍi, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	247	<i>Paramēśvara, ep.</i> , . . . . .	19, 38, 44, 115, 137, 156, 191, 226, 230, 270-71, 275, 294, 298, 302
Pāṇḍaraṅgapallī, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	11, 15 and n, 18, 22-23	Paramēśvara, <i>god.</i> , . . . . .	321, 331
<i>Pāṇḍaraṅgapallī</i> , corrected into <i>Pāṇḍurāṅgapallī</i> , . . . . .	11 n	<i>paraprashaṇḍagarāṇa</i> , 'to belittle other's sects', . . . . .	197
Paṇḍharpur, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	10 n, 11 n, 15 n, 21	Pārasikas, <i>s.a. Mussalmans</i> , . . . . .	107
Pāṇḍi, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	257 n, 259-60	Paraśurāma, <i>epic hero</i> , . . . . .	327
Pāṇḍika, <i>engraver</i> , . . . . .	259-60, 263	<i>pāraupatha, drama coin</i> , . . . . .	277-78
<i>Paṇḍita, tit.</i> , . . . . .	259, 262 and n, 318-20, 322, 330 and n, 331, 359	<i>Pāraupatha, banker</i> , . . . . .	278
<i>Paṇḍita-Pāṇḍya, ep.</i> , . . . . .	270, 272, 275-76	<i>Pāraupatha, n.</i> , . . . . .	277
Pāṇḍuraṅga, <i>de.</i> , . . . . .	11 n	Parbatsar, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	163
Pāṇḍya, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	109 n	<i>pārijāta, myth. tree</i> . . . . .	218
Pāṇḍya, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	270, 178 and n	Parīkshit, <i>epic. k.</i> . . . . .	7 and n, 8, 214, 323
<i>Pāṇḍya-Chakravartī, tit.</i> , . . . . .	271	Parimelḷa, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	88
<i>Pāṇḍya-Dhanañjaya, do.</i> , . . . . .	270, 272, 275-76	Parivrājaka, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	71
Pāṇḍya-Paṭṭigadēva, <i>Ālupa, k.</i> , . . . . .	271, 273 n	Paṛlakimedi pl. of year 91, . . . . .	160
Pāṇḍya-Paṭṭi-oḍeya, <i>s.a.</i> Jayasiṅga-Ālupa, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	271, 273, and n, 275		
<i>Pāṇḍyarājādhirāja, ep.</i> , . . . . .	270, 275		
<i>Pāṇḍyarāyagajakēsari, do.</i> , . . . . .	178, and n, 181		
Pāṅgārī, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	15		
<i>Pāṅgrāhi, tit.</i> , . . . . .	319, 331		
Pāṇini, <i>grammarian</i> , . . . . .	77 n, 127 n, 243 n		

	PAGE
Parnnata (Paṇḍita?), <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	319, 330
Paṅṅumballi, or Paṅṅumballi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	95-96
Pārtha, <i>epic hero</i> , . . . . .	325
Paṅṅumball, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	86, 88, 90, 102
<i>pāruttha</i> , <i>dramma coin.</i> , . . . . .	277
Pārvati, <i>goddess</i> , . . . . .	207, n, 283-84, 300, 234
Pārvatisvāmin, <i>deity</i> , . . . . .	283-84
Pārvatisvāmin, 'te. built in honour of Pārvati', . . . . .	284
<i>pārvvār</i> , 'brāhmaṇas', . . . . .	314
<i>pasāda</i> , tautological use of, . . . . .	244
<i>pasāda</i> (Skt. <i>prasāda</i> ), 'gift', . . . . .	242-44
<i>pasāda</i> , corrupt form of <i>prachchhāda</i> , 'roof component', . . . . .	243 and n
<i>pāsāda</i> , (Skt. <i>prāsāda</i> ), 'cave' . . . . .	242
<i>pāsāṇḍo</i> 'sect', 'heresy', or 'faith', . . . . .	199
Pāsāntika, <i>Śākya monk</i> , . . . . .	68-69
<i>pasāta</i> , s.a. <i>pasāda</i> , . . . . .	242
<i>paschima-samudrādhīśvara</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	286
Paśchimbhāg, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	289-90, 299
Paśupati, <i>Ālupa ch.</i> , . . . . .	313
Paśupati-bhagavatpāda, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	41, 44 and n
Pāṭahakē-taṭāka, <i>tank</i> , . . . . .	171, 173
<i>paṭaka</i> , <i>l.m.</i> , . . . . .	265, 268, 295, 297, 303-04
Pāṭaliputra, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	25
Pāṭaṅ, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	36
Pāṭanārāyaṅ ins. of the 13th century, . . . . .	210-11
Pataṅgaśambhu, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	121
Patapatnam, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	337
Patharaka, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83
Pāṭhī, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	318-20, 322, 330-31
Patna, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	205
Patna-Gaya region, . . . . .	246
Patna-Monghyr region, . . . . .	245
Pātnā Museum pl. of Rāṅaka Raṅabhaṅja, year 22, . . . . .	257-59
Patnā pl. of Mahābhavagupta, . . . . .	225
<i>patrāṅguli</i> , <i>decoration</i> , . . . . .	293, 302
<i>pātra-sāmanta</i> , <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	108
<i>paṭṭā</i> , 'head of the state', . . . . .	288
<i>paṭṭa-mahādēvī</i> , 'chief q.', . . . . .	163-64
<i>Paṭṭa-mahārāṅī</i> , 'chief queen', . . . . .	210
Paṭṭe, s.a. Pombuchcha, <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	271
<i>paṭṭikā</i> , <i>head dress</i> , . . . . .	76
Paṭṭi-Oḍeya, <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	271, 273, and n, 275
<i>paṭṭondi</i> , 'one tenth of the revenue', . . . . .	314
Paṭuvāda-Pāṭaka, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	318, 321-22, 330
Paṭuvāda Pāṭaka-Tridēva, <i>de.</i> , . . . . .	321, 331
Paunḍravardhana, <i>prov.</i> , . . . . .	294, 302
Pauni, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	244

	PAGE
<i>pavajita</i> , 'mendicant', . . . . .	242, 244
Paviddhaka, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	18, 21, 23
Paviṭṭhagē, Paviṭṭtagē, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	19
Pavvaṅa, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	77, 82
Pawni, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	201
Pechchavāda, s.a. Vijayavāda, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	43
Peḍakal, Peḍakalu, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	113-15
Pedapūmḍi, Talla, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
Peda, Timma, <i>Koṅḍrāju ch.</i> , . . . . .	104
Peda Tirumalayya, <i>Salakarāju ch.</i> , . . . . .	111
Peda-Uṅḍrāju, <i>sign manual</i> , . . . . .	87, 92, 102
Peda-Uṅḍirāja, i.e. Peda Uṅḍrāju, Uṅḍirāja III, . . . . .	87 n
Peda Vēnkaṭa II, i.e. Vēnkaṭa II, <i>Vijayanagara k.</i> , . . . . .	212, 218
Pedda Gaṅḍjam, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	31 and add
Peddapolamaḍa ins., . . . . .	179
Peddaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	86, 91, 94, 99
Peddibhaṭṭa, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
Peddibhaṭṭar, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Peddōjjha, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 100
Peḍakal, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	114
Pegguruvula-guṅṭa, <i>topographical feature</i> , . . . . .	91
Peṅḍikōḍu, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	95-96, 101
Penagoṅḍa, s.a. Penugoṅḍa, <i>kingdom</i> . . . . .	217-18
Pencoṅḍa, i.e., Penugoṅḍa, . . . . .	106
Peṅṭapāḍu, <i>vi.</i> . . . . .	92
Penugoṅḍa, Penukoṅḍa, <i>ca.</i> , 104-07, 109 n, 110-12	
Periyālvān-bhaṭṭan, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Permāḍidēva, <i>Kadamba k.</i> , . . . . .	309
Permajili, <i>pl.</i> , . . . . .	41-42
Pernnagar, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	135
Perumāl Āchchānbhaṭṭar, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	180, 184
Perumāl Sōmayājiyār, <i>donee</i> , 176, 179 and n, 182-84	
Pēṭha-Paṅgaraka, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	12, 14
<i>phala-śruti</i> , . . . . .	130 n
Phaphaḍā-kshētra, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	318, 330
Phoṅḍa, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	287
Phophnar Kalan, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	147
Pillān-bhaṭṭar, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	179, 183
Pi-lo-mo-lo, i.e. Bhillamāla, . . . . .	207 n
Pimnuṅḍibhūpa, s.a. Pina-Uṅḍirāja, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	87 n
Pinākin, i.e. Siva, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	324
Pinama, <i>Āravīḍu ch.</i> , . . . . .	214
Pina-Uṅḍirāja, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	87 n
Pinaveṅkaṭa, <i>Āravīḍu k.</i> , . . . . .	218
<i>piṅḍapāta</i> , 'food', . . . . .	63
Piodasses (Greek), s.a., Skt. Priyadarśin, <i>tit. of Āśoka</i> , . . . . .	195, 197
Piplegaon, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	79
Pippalathā, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	77-79, 82-83
<i>pipparī</i> , <i>tree</i> , . . . . .	249, 255



	PAGE
<i>piriya-grantha</i> , . . . . .	189, 191
<i>Pisunavētrika</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
<i>pitakāra</i> , 'brass-worker', . . . . .	78 and n
Pitāmaha, <i>i.e.</i> , the Buddha, . . . . .	152, 153 and n
Pitalkhora, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	242
Pitākāshētram, <i>land</i> , . . . . .	171, 173
<i>pitripud-ānudhyāta</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	338
<i>pitṭi</i> , <i>s.a.</i> <i>prithvī</i> , . . . . .	334 n
Pitṭiamman, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	333-34
Piyadassi, <i>s.a.</i> Priyadarśin, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	197
Pōgāra, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	294, 302
Pōlaiya, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	336
Pōlali-Ammuñje ins., . . . . .	270
Pōlali ins., of the reign of Pāndya- Paṭṭigadēva, . . . . .	271, 273
Polamūru gr., . . . . .	123 n
Pōli, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	105
<i>Polymathesteroi</i> (Greek) <i>s.a.</i> <i>bahúsruta</i> , 'full of learning', . . . . .	198
Pombuchhapura, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	272
<i>pon</i> , 'gold', . . . . .	189
Pōnaṅgi pl. of Guṇaga Vijayāditya, . . . . .	42 n
Ponnapālu, <i>s.a.</i> Pannūru, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	113-15
Poona, <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	74, 202
Poona, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	15
Poruḷare, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	135
<i>pōrutha drama</i> , <i>coin</i> , . . . . .	277
Pōshṭhadēva, <i>gate keeper of army camp</i> , . . . . .	287-88
Post-Gupta age, . . . . .	61
Pōtibhatṭa, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 99
Pottapi-nāddu, Pottapi-sīma, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	105
<i>prabandha</i> , <i>literature</i> , . . . . .	104, 112
<i>Prabandhachintāmani</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	36-37, 54 n, 223n
<i>Prabandhakōśa</i> , <i>lexicon</i> , . . . . .	227
Prabhāchandra, <i>Jaina pontiff</i> , . . . . .	269-70, 274
<i>Prabhāvākacharita</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	207 n
Prabhāvāsiva, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	121
Prabhāvātī-guptā, <i>Vākātaka q.</i> , . . . . .	2
Prabhūtavarsha, <i>Rāshṭrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	134 n
Prabōdhaśiva, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	121
<i>pra-budh</i> , <i>skt.</i> root, forms derived from, . . . . .	188
<i>prachchhāda</i> , 'palace', . . . . .	243 n
<i>Prāchīna-Kapilēśvara</i> , 'ancient te. of god Kapilēśvara', . . . . .	318, 330
<i>Pradhāna</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	84
<i>pradhānāpradhānaniyōgika</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	253
<i>pradhānarājapurusha</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	60
Pradyumna, <i>myth. person</i> , . . . . .	86, 224
Pragalbha, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	323 and n
Prāgjyōtisha, ( <i>i.e.</i> Kāmarūpa), <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	293, 299
<i>prākāra</i> , . . . . .	313
Prākritism, . . . . .	126, 143

	PAGE
<i>prāpa</i> , 'included', . . . . .	168-69
<i>prāsāda</i> , 'cave', or 'gift', . . . . .	242
<i>prāsāda</i> , 'palace', . . . . .	243 n
<i>prasānda</i> , <i>s.a.</i> , <i>pāsānda</i> , . . . . .	199
Prasanna, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	13
Prasannamātra, <i>Śarabhapura k.</i> , . . . . .	12 and n
Prasannapura, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	38-39
Prasannapurasthāna, <i>s.a.</i> Prasannapura, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	38
Prasāntaśiva, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	121
<i>Prasasti</i> , . . . . .	53-54, 113, 322, 332
Prasēnajit, <i>Kōśala k.</i> , . . . . .	63
Pratihāra, <i>imperial, dy.</i> , . . . . .	54, 118, 120, 124, 206 n, 207, 210
Pratihāra, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	54 55 n
<i>Pratihāra</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	168, 170, 288
<i>pratihastaka</i> , 'proxy', . . . . .	78
Pratishṭhāna, <i>ca. of Kuntala</i> , . . . . .	14 and n
Pratishṭhāna, <i>s.a.</i> Paithan, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	18
<i>Pratītyasamutpāda</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	67
<i>Praudhāmkaṅkara</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	82
<i>Pravachana</i> , <i>kalpa</i> , . . . . .	133, 137
<i>pravara</i> , . . . . .	207, 304
<i>Pravaras</i> :—	
Āpnavāna, . . . . .	261
Audala, . . . . .	234, 238
Aurva, . . . . .	261
Bhārggava, . . . . .	261
Chyavana, . . . . .	261
Daivarāta, . . . . .	234, 238
Jāmadagni, . . . . .	261
Vaiśvāmitra, . . . . .	234, 238
tryārsha, . . . . .	227, 230
Pravarasēna I, <i>Vākātaka k.</i> , . . . . .	16
Pravarasēna II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	17 and n
<i>prāvētya</i> , 'included', . . . . .	168-69
Pravira, <i>s.a.</i> , Pravarasēna I, <i>Vākātaka k.</i> , . . . . .	16
<i>Pravrajita</i> , 'recluse', . . . . .	11
Prayāga (Allahabad), <i>ci.</i> , . . . . .	246
Prēharā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83
Prēkaraya, <i>writer</i> , . . . . .	78
Pre-Śaka year 2526, . . . . .	3
Prince of Wales Mus. pl. of Mummuni, Saka 971, . . . . .	247 n, 248
<i>prishthamātrā</i> , . . . . .	163, 209, 222, 226, 305
Prithāsuta, <i>s.a.</i> , Arjuna, <i>epic hero</i> , . . . . .	251
Prithivibhañja, <i>Bhañja k.</i> , . . . . .	237 n
Prithivī-Koṅguṇi, Mahārāja, <i>s.a.</i> Śrīpurusha, <i>W. Ganga k.</i> , . . . . .	137
Prithivīrāja III, <i>Chāhamāna k.</i> , . . . . .	279-81
Prithivishēna II, <i>Vākātaka k.</i> , . . . . .	16
<i>Prithivīvallabha</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	44, 83, 115, 271
Prithibhañja, <i>Bhañja k.</i> , . . . . .	233

	PAGE
Prithvichandra, <i>Chandra, k.</i> , . . . . .	64
Prithvikalaśc, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	263-66
Prithvipāla, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	299
Prithvisāgara, <i>Ālupa, k.</i> , . . . . .	270
Prithvīvallabha, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	334
Prītiachandra, <i>Chandra, k.</i> , . . . . .	64
<b>Privileges:—</b>	
<i>a-chūta-bhaṭa-pravēśa</i> , . . . . .	238, 297, 304
<i>adattī (sahita)</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
<i>a-kiñchid-grāhya</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>ashṭa-bhōga-tējas-svāmya (sahita)</i> , . . . . .	183
<i>ashṭabhōgyādisamyukta</i> , . . . . .	220
<i>chatuṛāghītanōpalakshita</i> , . . . . .	255
<i>chatuḥ-sīmāparyanta</i> , . . . . .	230
<i>chingōla (sahita)</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
<i>ēkabhōjya</i> , . . . . .	220
<i>hastidaṇḍa (-sahita)</i> , . . . . .	277, 230
<i>nidhy-upanidhisahita</i> , . . . . .	261
<i>padāti-jīvyā (-sahita)</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
<i>parihṛita-sarvapīḍa</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>parvata-kshiti-samakālīna</i> , . . . . .	255
<i>pūrvaprasidhyā bhatṭhōkāsādi (sahita)</i> , . . . . .	249, 255
<i>putrapautrādibhir= bhōjya</i> , . . . . .	220
<i>sa-bhūruha</i> , . . . . .	220
<i>sa-chōr-ōddharaṇa</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>sa-daś-āparādha</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>sa-gartt-ōshara</i> , . . . . .	230, 297, 304
<i>sa-guvāka-nālikēra</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>sa-hiraṇya-bhōga-bhōga</i> , . . . . .	39
<i>sa-jala-sthala</i> , . . . . .	230, 297, 304
<i>samasta-rājabhōga-kara-hiraṇya-</i> <i>pratyāya-sahita</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>samasta-rājakiyānām=a-hasta-</i> <i>prakshēpaṇīya</i> , . . . . .	171, 173
<i>sāmra-madhūka</i> , . . . . .	230
<i>sāmrapanasa</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>sa-nidhi</i> , . . . . .	230, 259
<i>sa-pratihāra</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
<i>sarvabādhā-parihāra, sarvabādhāvarjita</i> , 182-83, 230	
<i>sarva-dāya-samēta</i> , . . . . .	39
<i>sa-ōparikar-ādāna-samēta</i> , . . . . .	230
<i>sa-tala</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>sa-triṇa-kāshṭh-ōdakōpēta</i> , . . . . .	255
<i>sa-vṛīkshā-mālākula</i> , . . . . .	39, 255
<i>sa-vāta-bhūta-dhānya-hiraṇy-ādēya</i> , . . . . .	173
<i>sōddēśa</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>sōdraṅga</i> , . . . . .	173
<i>sōparikara</i> , . . . . .	173
<i>sōtpadyamāna-vishṭika</i> , . . . . .	173
<i>sva-sīmāparyanta</i> , . . . . .	255
<i>vara-balivardda (-sahita)</i> , . . . . .	227, 230

	PAGE
<b>Privileges, exemptions;—</b>	
<i>pūrvva-datta-dēva-brahmadāya-varja</i> , . . . . .	39
<i>ratna-traya-bhūmi-varjita</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
<i>Priyadarśi, tit., of Aśoka</i> , . . . . .	197, and n
<i>priya-gadyāṇa, gold coin</i> , . . . . .	191
Prōla II, <i>Kākatīya, k.</i> , . . . . .	187
Prōlaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
<i>Prydrs (Aramaic), s.a., Priyadarśin, tit.</i> , . . . . .	197
Pulakēśin I, <i>W. Chalukya k.</i> , . . . . .	21, 128
Pulakēśin II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	13, 18, 333
Pulāsakti. <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> , . . . . .	250
Pulatthipura, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	63
Pul-i Daruntah, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	196
Puligōḍu, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	307, 309, 311
Pulisa, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	58, 60
Pulivendla ins., . . . . .	177
<i>pulli</i> , dot (to denote simple consonant)	
form of, . . . . .	176
Pulōmajā, <i>Indra's consort</i> , . . . . .	89
Pulugul-nāḍu, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	105
Pulūmāvi, <i>Sātavāhana k.</i> , . . . . .	46
Pūṁgināmṭi <i>Rāmaya, donee</i> , . . . . .	93, 99
Punalika, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	265, 267
Puṇḍravardhana, <i>s.a., Mahāsthān, tn.</i> , . . . . .	27
Puṇḍravardhana territory, . . . . .	294, 302
<i>pura</i> , 'temple', . . . . .	75-76, 80
<i>Purāṇa literature</i> , . . . . .	7 n, 16, 45, 48-49, 91-92, 101, 293, 321, 332 n
<i>Purāṇa-maṭha, institution</i> , . . . . .	321, 331
<i>Purāṇapurusha, i.e. Vishṇu, god</i> , . . . . .	329
<i>Purandara, i.e. Indra, god</i> , . . . . .	98, 254, 323
<i>Purandara, pontiff</i> , . . . . .	118-22
<i>Purandara (II), s.a. Mādhumatēya, do.</i> , . . . . .	120-21
<i>Purandara, alias Mādhumatēya</i> (of Madhumati branch), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	121
<i>Purandara, alias Mattamayūranātha, do.</i> , . . . . .	121
<i>Purāri, i.e. Śiva, god</i> , . . . . .	251
<i>Purī, di.</i> , . . . . .	225, 263, 317
<i>Purī, donee</i> , . . . . .	320, 331
<i>Purī, holy place</i> , . . . . .	318, 322
<i>Purī, tn.</i> , . . . . .	247, 249, 265
<i>Purī pl. of Bhānu II</i> , . . . . .	322
<i>Pūraṇachandra, Chandra k.</i> , . . . . .	290, 301
<i>pūrṇ-ānusvāra, consonant doubled after</i> , . . . . .	103
<i>Pūrṇapāla, Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	223 n
<i>Pūrōhita, off.</i> , . . . . .	93, 98, 253
<i>Pūru, myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	214
<i>Puruhūta, i.e. Indra, god</i> , . . . . .	218
<i>Purūravas, myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	214, 323
<i>Purushōttama, i.e. Vishṇu, god</i> , . . . . .	265, 268
<i>Purushōttamakshētra, i.e. Purī,</i> <i>holy place</i> , . . . . .	318, 322, 330



	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Pūrvadēśa</i> , . . . . .	54 n	<i>Rājachandra, Chandra k.</i> , . . . . .	64, 65 n
<i>Pūrvamīmāṃsā, school of philosophy</i> , . . . . .	296	<i>Rājādhirāja, tit.</i> , . . . . .	224
<i>Pushkara, lake</i> , . . . . .	164	<i>Rājādhirāja (I), Chōḷa k.</i> , . . . . .	187
<i>Pushpabhadra, ri.</i> , . . . . .	293, 302	<i>Rājādhirāja II, do.</i> , . . . . .	178
<i>pushpadāna, 'offering of flower'</i> , . . . . .	190, 192	Rajahmundry Museum pl. of	
<i>Pushyabhūti, dy.</i> , . . . . .	62 n	<i>Annadēva Chōḷa</i> , . . . . .	87 n 88
<i>Puttur, tk.</i> , . . . . .	273	<i>rajaka, 'washerman'</i> , . . . . .	296, 303
<i>Puvanāga, donee</i> , . . . . .	171, 174	<i>Rājakēśarin, ep.</i> , . . . . .	136
		<i>Rājakumāra, tit.</i> , . . . . .	156-57
Q		<i>rājamārgga, 'highway'</i> , . . . . .	248, 255
<i>Quṭb Shāh, k. of Golkoṇḍa</i> , . . . . .	106-08	<i>Rajampet, tk.</i> , . . . . .	111, 178, 180
<i>Quṭub Shāhī, dy.</i> , . . . . .	106, 110	<i>Rājampēṭa, tn.</i> , . . . . .	111
		<i>rājan, off.</i> , . . . . .	261
R		<i>rājan, tit.</i> , . . . . .	29, 31-32, 127, 140-41
<i>r, cerebral</i> , . . . . .	56, 140	<i>rājānaka, off.</i> , . . . . .	261
<i>r, archaic form of</i> , . . . . .	313	<i>Rājānampāṭi Narasimha, donee</i> , . . . . .	94, 100
<i>r, consonants doubled after</i> , . . . . .	2, 10, 33, 67, 117, 126, 147, 222, 226, 247, 307, 337	<i>Rājanarēndra, k.</i> , . . . . .	214
<i>r, consonants doubled before</i> , . . . . .	269	<i>Rajanikara, i.e. the moon</i> , . . . . .	251
<i>r, reduplication of consonants in conjunction</i>		<i>Rājapurusha, off.</i> , . . . . .	38, 227, 230, 253
with, . . . . .	290	<i>Rājaputra, tit.</i> , . . . . .	253, 294, 303, 306 n
<i>r, final</i> , . . . . .	333	<i>Rājarāja, i.e. Kubēra, god</i> , . . . . .	89
<i>r, sub-script</i> , . . . . .	145	<i>Rājarāja, Pratihāra ch.</i> , . . . . .	119
<i>r, use of</i> , . . . . .	333	<i>Rājarāja, Sūravaram ch.</i> , . . . . .	86, 89, 93
<i>r, with pronounced curve</i> , . . . . .	140	<i>Rājarāja I, Chōḷa k.</i> , . . . . .	114
<i>r and ṛ interchanged</i> , . . . . .	334 n	<i>Rājarāja, I, E. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	324
<i>ṛ, represented by r, with an additional</i>		<i>Rājarāja (II), do.</i> , . . . . .	327-28
stroke, . . . . .	189	<i>Rājarāja (III), do.</i> , . . . . .	329
<i>ṛ, use of</i> , . . . . .	333	<i>rāja-rakshitam dharmaṃ, maxim</i>	271
<i>ṛa, Tamil</i> . . . . .	175	<i>Rājasēkhara, poet</i> , . . . . .	16, 18, 54 n, 293
<i>rācha-bebbuli, tit.</i> , . . . . .	104, 112	<i>Rājasimha, ep.</i> , . . . . .	160, 162
<i>Rāchaya-Kaḍambā, ch.</i> , . . . . .	336	<i>Rajasthan, state</i> , . . . . .	155-56, 163, 209, 222, 277, 279, 305
<i>Radhanpur pl. of Bhīmadēva I,</i>		<i>Rājasthānīya, off.</i> , . . . . .	171, 173
<i>Vikrama 1086</i> , . . . . .	36	<i>Rājasundarī, E. Gaṅga q.</i> , . . . . .	324
<i>Radhanpur, pl.</i> , . . . . .	206 n	<i>Rājatarangiṇī, wk.</i> , . . . . .	186, 187 n
<i>Rādheya i.e. Karṇa, epic hero</i> , . . . . .	326	<i>Rājātirāja, tit.</i> , . . . . .	152 n
<i>Rāghava, E. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	327	<i>Rāja Udaiyar, Mysore ch.</i> , . . . . .	109 n
<i>Rāghavadēva, Aravīḍu ch.</i> , . . . . .	214	<i>Rājavallabha, off.</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
<i>Rāghavaśrīpura, n.o f gift vi. Nilamaṅgala</i> , 213, 220-21		<i>Rājavamśi, s.a. Koch tribe</i> , . . . . .	292 n
<i>Raghunātha, Aravīḍu ch.</i> , . . . . .	217	<i>Rājavēśyābhujāṅga, tit.</i> , . . . . .	86, 90, 98
<i>Raghunātha, Koṇḍrāju ch.</i> , . . . . .	104	<i>Rāja-yōga, configuration of planets</i> , . . . . .	292, 302
<i>Raghunātha, Nāyaka k. of Tanjore</i> , . . . . .	107	<i>Rājbaḍī-dāṅgā, mound</i> , . . . . .	28
<i>Raghunāthābhūdayam, wk.</i> , . . . . .	107	<i>Rājēndrachōḷapuram, s.a. Vijayawada, tn.</i> , . . . . .	43
<i>Raghuvamśa, epic poem</i> , . . . . .	186 and n, 291, 292 n, 293 and n, 296	<i>Rājghāṭ ins. of Bhīmadēva</i> , . . . . .	245
<i>Rāhu, demon</i> , . . . . .	57	<i>Rājñī, 'queen'</i> , . . . . .	227, 230, 294, 302
<i>Raichur, di.</i> , . . . . .	113-14	<i>Rajshahi, di.</i> , . . . . .	205
<i>Rāja, Yādava k.</i> , . . . . .	75, 80	<i>Rājyapāla, Kāmbōja k.</i> , . . . . .	292 n
<i>Rājabhaṅja, Bhaṅja k.</i> , . . . . .	233-34, 237 n	<i>Rājyavardhana, Pushyabhūti k.</i> , . . . . .	25
		<i>Rakkasa-Gaṅga, s.a. Rāyidēva,</i>	
		<i>Kalukada ch.</i> , . . . . .	176-77, 179
		<i>Rākshasas, demons</i> , . . . . .	107
		<i>Rākshasī-dāṅgā, mound</i> , . . . . .	28

	PAGE
<i>Raktamattikā, Raktōmrta, s.a.</i>	
<i>Raktamrittikā, 'red clay',</i>	26
<i>Raktamrittikā, s.a. Bengali Rāngāmāṭi</i>	
'red clay',	26-27
<i>Raktamṛttikā, l.,</i>	25 and n, 28
<i>Raktaviṭi, s. a. Raktamṛttikā,</i>	26
<i>Rālaguñcha-vishaya, di.,</i>	318, 322, 330
<i>Rāma, epic hero,</i>	85, 89, 97-98, 107, 127n, 185, 216, 218, 304
<i>Rāma, donee,</i>	94, 99, 279, 304
<i>Ramā (Lakshmi), goddess,</i>	323-25
<i>Rāmabhadra, i.e. Rāma, epic hero,</i>	60, 116, 217, 231, 255
<i>Rāmabhadrāmbā, au.,</i>	107
<i>Rāmabhaṭṭa, donee,</i>	95, 100
<i>Rāmachandra, i.e. Rāma, epic hero,</i>	87, 92, 101-02, 276
<i>Rāmāchārya, writer,</i>	42, 44
<i>Rāmādēvanāyaka, bhāṇḍārīka,</i>	190, 192
<i>Rāmādēvasarmman, donee,</i>	321, 331
<i>Rāmādēvi, Uchchakalpa q.,</i>	62 n
<i>Rāmāgayā Daśāvātāra panel ins. of</i>	
<i>Mahēndrapāla, year 8,</i>	205
<i>Rāmāgiri, s.a. Rāmṭēk, l.,</i>	17
<i>Rāmākavi, comp.,</i>	213, 220
<i>Rāmākṛishṇa, donee,</i>	94, 100
<i>Rāmalingasvāmin, te.,</i>	125
<i>Rāmārāja, Āravīḍu ch.,</i>	109 and n
<i>Rāmārāja (I), do.,</i>	215
<i>Rāmārāja (II), do.,</i>	216-17
<i>Rāmātīrtham pl.,</i>	125 n
<i>Rāmāvati, ci.,</i>	245
<i>Rāmāyana, epic.,</i>	300
<i>Rāmēśvara ins.,</i>	206 n, add
<i>Rāmno, tit.,</i>	45
<i>Rāmno, do.,</i>	46-47, 49
<i>Rāmpāl pl. of Śrī-Chandra,</i>	289, 291
<i>Rāmpa Polaya, donee,</i>	94, 99
<i>Rāmṭēk, l.,</i>	17
<i>Rāṇabhañja, Bhañja k.,</i>	233, 237 n, 257 and n, 258-59, 260-61, 265
<i>Rāṇabhañja (I), do.,</i>	234-35
<i>Rāṇabhañja (II), do.,</i>	234-37
<i>Rāṇabhañja-bandha, embankment (?),</i>	265-67
<i>rāṇa-dīkshā, 'preparation for war',</i>	127 n
<i>Rāṇaka, tit.,</i>	156 and n, 157, 228-30, 257, 258, 260-61, 265, 294, 302-03
<i>Rāṇarānga-Śūdraka, do.,</i>	275
<i>Rāṇa-śrī, tit.,</i>	227, 230
<i>Rāṇastambhapura, ca.,</i>	156-57

	PAGE
<i>Rāṅgamāmbā, q.,</i>	104, 112
<i>Rāṅgāmāṭi, l.,</i>	27-28
<i>Rāṇipadra, wrong reading for Arāṇipadra,</i>	122
<i>Rāṇjali record of Haripāladēva,</i>	165 n
<i>rāṇo, tit.,</i>	70, 72
<i>Rāṇōd, l.,</i>	119, 121
<i>Rāṇōd ins. of Avanti-varman,</i>	119
<i>Rāshtrakūṭa, dy.,</i>	9, 11-12, 15-20, 42-3, 54-57, 59, 71, 75, 76 and n, 81, 134 and n, 156, 157 and n, 206 and n, 277-78, 335
<i>Rāshtrakūṭa off.,</i>	43-44
<i>Rāshtrapati, do.,</i>	253
<i>Rāta, f.,</i>	291
<i>Ratnagiri pl. of Karṇa,</i>	225, 227 n
<i>Ratnapāla, Chāhamāma k.,</i>	22 n
<i>Ratna-traya, 'the Buddha, the Dharma, and</i>	
<i>the Saṅgha,'</i>	63, 65
<i>Ratṭa, Śīlāhāra ch.,</i>	57
<i>Rattamattikā s.a. Raktamṛttikā, 'red clay',</i>	26
<i>Ratṭarāja, Śīlāhāra k.,</i>	57-58, 76 n, 249
<i>raukya, 'cash payment',</i>	278
<i>Raurava, hell,</i>	256
<i>Rāuta (Rājaputra), tit.,</i>	305, 306 and n
<i>Rāvaṇa, demon k.,</i>	27
<i>Rāvāṅga-vishaya, di.,</i>	318, 322, 330
<i>Rāvela, f.,</i>	107, 108 and n, 110, 112
<i>Rāvela Velikoṇḍa Venkaṭādri, ch.,</i>	104-05
<i>Ravi, 'the sun',</i>	136, 282-83
<i>Ravichandra, executor,</i>	160, 162
<i>Ravichandra, Icina teacher (?),</i>	310
<i>Ravikara, donee,</i>	297, 304
<i>Ravikīrti, au.,</i>	18
<i>Ravikula, 'solar race',</i>	327
<i>Rāvīla Koṇḍa Venkaṭa, ch.,</i>	105 n
<i>Ravimahārāja, s.a. Kadamba Ravivarman,</i>	33-34
<i>Ravināga, engraver,</i>	54-55
<i>Ravivarman, Kadamba k.,</i>	33-34
<i>Rāvulapaṅṅu, vi.,</i>	95
<i>Rāvulapaṅṅu, s.a. Rāvulapaṅṅu, do.,</i>	93, 95, 99
<i>Rāya, s.a. Vijayanagar k.,</i>	104, 106, 108, 109 n
<i>Rāyabhañja, Bhañja k.,</i>	234-35, 237
<i>Rā[.]bhañja, do.,</i>	239
<i>Rayachoti, tk.,</i>	180 n
<i>Rāyidēva, donee,</i>	179, 183
<i>Rayalasima, di.,</i>	111
<i>rāya-rāṇuva, 'royal army',</i>	106, 108
<i>Rāyāri, lineage,</i>	245
<i>Rāyarpuram, vi.,</i>	176, 178, 180 and n, 182
<i>rāya-traya, 'three kings',</i>	75, 81



	PAGE
Rāyavaram, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	180 n
Rāyidēva, <i>Kalukāḍa ch.</i> , . . . . .	176-77, 178 and n
	179 and n, 181-82
Rāyūr, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	179-80 and n, 183-84
Reddi, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	85, 88 n, 92
Rēkōḍu, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	95-96, 101
Rēmaṭi, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	109 n
Rēnagumṭa, <i>topographical feature</i> , . . . . .	95, 101
Rendāl, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	19-20
Reṇḍāyira-velippattu, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	213, 220
Reṇḍuballi pl., . . . . .	41-42
Rēngādityadāsa, <i>min.</i> , . . . . .	62-63, 65
Reṇṭāla, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	29, 31
Reṇṭāla ins. of Chāntamūla I, . . . . .	72 n
Repalle, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	43
<i>rēpha</i> , consonant doubled after, . . . . .	41, 103
<i>rēpha</i> , sign of, . . . . .	335
<i>rēpha</i> , superscript, represented by a <i>gilaka</i> , . . . . .	1 03
Rerṇādāla, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	20
Rerṇādāla, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	19-20, 23-24
Reṭṭamataśāstramu, <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	104 n, 105
Rēu ma-śrēshṭhin, <i>merchant</i> , . . . . .	60
Rēvaṇārya, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	60
Rēvaṇa-śrēshṭhin, . . . . .	60
Rewa, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	12
<i>ri</i> , initial, . . . . .	258, 290
<i>ri</i> , medial, . . . . .	307
<i>ri</i> , medial, substituted by <i>ri</i> , . . . . .	2
Ṛik, <i>vēda</i> , . . . . .	296, 303
Ṛikshaśrī-varḍhamāna, <i>building</i> , . . . . .	30 n
Ṛishabhadatta, <i>i.e.</i> Ushavādāta, <i>Śaka ch.</i> , . . . . .	202
Ṛishayḥ, 'seven sages', . . . . .	7
Rock-edict X (of Aśoka), . . . . .	243 n
Rōhiṇī, <i>goddess</i> , . . . . .	324
Rōhitāgiri, <i>s.a.</i> Rōhtāsgadh, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	290, 292
Rōhtāsgadh, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	27, 290, 292
Rōirā-vishaya, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	259-60
<i>rok</i> , meaning of, . . . . .	278
Rōyarā, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	260
Rōyarā-vishaya, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	260
Rudapurisadata, <i>Ikshvāku k.</i> , . . . . .	202
Rudra, <i>i.e.</i> Śiva, . . . . .	229
Rudra, <i>W. Kshatrapa k.</i> , . . . . .	139
Rudrabhūti, <i>gen.</i> , . . . . .	146
Rudradāman I, <i>Kshatrapa k.</i> , . . . . .	2, 139-44, 202
Rudradatta, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	338
Rudrakara, or Rudrakumāra, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	319-20, 330
	and n
Rudramadēvī, <i>Sūravaram q.</i> , . . . . .	86-87, 89, 98
Rudrasēna, <i>Ābhīra k.</i> , . . . . .	68 n
Rudrasēna <i>s.a.</i> Rudrasēna IV, . . . . .	67-68
<i>Kshatrapa k.</i> , . . . . .	67-68

	PAGE
Rudrasēna III, <i>kshatrapa k.</i> , . . . . .	68, 146
Rudrasēna IV, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	68
Rudrasimha I, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	142-44, 146
Rūi, <i>s.a.</i> Rūyi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	78-79, 83
Rumindei Pillar Edict, . . . . .	243 n
Rūpakāra, 'sculptor' . . . . .	156, 158
Rūpāvatāra, <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	189, 190 and n, 192
Rūpāwālā-arahaṭ, <i>well</i> , . . . . .	209
Rupiamma, <i>Mahākshatrapa</i> . . . . .	202-03
Ruxxād, or Ruxxāj, <i>prov.</i> , . . . . .	196
Rūyi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	77-79, 82
S	
ś, change of <i>anusvāra</i> before, . . . . .	290
ś, distinguished from <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	247
ś, early feature of, . . . . .	140
ś, form of, . . . . .	53, 74, 117, 140
ś, palatal, . . . . .	56, 67
ś, replaced by <i>s</i> , . . . . .	258, 305
ś, used for <i>sh</i> , . . . . .	143
<i>s</i> , change of <i>anusvāra</i> before, . . . . .	290
<i>s</i> , dental, . . . . .	53, 56, 143
<i>s</i> , distinguished from <i>ś.</i> , . . . . .	247
<i>s</i> , early feature of, . . . . .	140
<i>s</i> , form of, . . . . .	140, 258
<i>s</i> , used for <i>ś</i> , . . . . .	222, 226, 258, 305
<i>s</i> , used for <i>sh</i> , . . . . .	258
<i>sa</i> , intended for <i>ssa</i> , . . . . .	243 n
Sabarkantha, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	67
Sabbi-30, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	309
Sabhāpati, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	213, 220
Sabhāpati (-śarmman), <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	319, 330
Śachī, <i>i.e.</i> Indrāṇī, . . . . .	215
Sadāśiva of Araṇipadra branch, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	121
Sadāśiva of Madhumatī branch, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	121
Sadāśiva, <i>Vijayanagara k.</i> , . . . . .	109
Sādhadēva, <i>feud.</i> , . . . . .	305-06
Sadhanva, <i>Chaulukya ch. of C. India</i> , . . . . .	120
Saga, <i>s.a.</i> Śaka, <i>race</i> , . . . . .	45-48
Sagaḍāvadhī-khaṇḍa, <i>sub-di.</i> , . . . . .	318, 322, 330
Sāgala, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	307, 309, 311
Sagama, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	46-49
Sagamāna, 'of the Sagamas', . . . . .	47
Saga-Māna, <i>s.a.</i> Śaka-Māna, 'the Śaka	
king Māna', . . . . .	49
Sagara, <i>epic k.</i> , . . . . .	22, 34, 60,
	83, 137, 170, 174, 230,
	239, 255, 262, 267, 276
sahagamana, <i>i.e.</i> satī, . . . . .	132
sahajuvidyādhara, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	253

	PAGE
Sāhaṇa sculptor, . . . . .	156, 158
Sahārāma, garden, . . . . .	33, 34
Sāhasānka, s.a. Vikramāditya, k., . . . . .	250
Sahasra-bāhu-pratāpa, ep., . . . . .	115
sahasrahala, 'gift,' . . . . .	30
Saimhikēya, s.a. Rāhu, . . . . .	59
Śaiva, sect, . . . . .	63, 64, 118-19, 300
Śaiva Cave te. . . . .	128
Śaivāchārya, 'Śaiva-pontiff', . . . . .	118-20
Śaivāgama, literature, . . . . .	94-95, 100
Śaivakarmathā, tit., . . . . .	94, 100
Śaiva myth., . . . . .	122
Śaivism, sect, . . . . .	92
Śaka, tribe, . . . . .	7 and n, 46-49, 202
Śākambharī, ca., . . . . .	156
Śakanṛipa, k., . . . . .	254
Śakēndrakāla, s.a. Śaka-kāla, . . . . .	7
śākhā, . . . . .	297, 304
Śākhās, : —	
Bahvṛicha, . . . . .	87, 91
Chhandōga, . . . . .	160-61
Kauthuma, . . . . .	259, 261
Mādhyandina, . . . . .	82, 318, 330
Maitrāyaṇīya, . . . . .	171, 173
Rig, . . . . .	93-95, 99-100
Sāman, . . . . .	93, 99
Taittirīya, . . . . .	94-95, 99-100, 337, 339
Vājasanēya . . . . .	38, 39 and n
Yajus, Yajurveda-śākhā, . . . . .	86-87, 91, 93-95, 99-100, 213, 219, 248, 254
Sākharā, fe., . . . . .	281
Sakhi-Gōpāl area, . . . . .	317
Śakra, i.e. Indra, god, . . . . .	59, 82 n, 262
Śakti, myth. k., . . . . .	323
Śakti, n. ending, . . . . .	343
Śaktivarman I, E. Chālukya k., . . . . .	114
Śākya, Buddhist sect, . . . . .	147
Śākya, clan, . . . . .	148 and n
Śākya-bhikshu, 'Buddhist monk', . . . . .	68-69, 148
Śākya-bhikshukāchārya, tit., . . . . .	147-48
Śakyamāna, s.a. Śaka-Māna, . . . . .	45-46
Sālakarāju, f., . . . . .	111
Sālastambha, dy., . . . . .	293, 300
Sālavareṇḍri, l., . . . . .	298, 304
Salem, di., . . . . .	292 n
Salem pl. of Śrīpurusha, . . . . .	133, 136
Salhaṇa, s.a. Ajayapāla, Chāhamāna k., . . . . .	163
Sālivoge, vi., . . . . .	315
Sālotgi, vi., . . . . .	19
Sālotgi pillar ins. . . . .	19
Sāluva, f., . . . . .	214
Sama, Samasa, m., . . . . .	242

	PAGE
Samāchāradēva, Garuda k., . . . . .	26
samadhigata-paṁchamahāśabda, ep., . . . . .	44 n, 115, 181, 252, 285-86, 310
samadhigatāsēsha-mahāśabda, do., . . . . .	43
Samāhartri., off., . . . . .	227, 230,
sāman, one of the four upāyas, . . . . .	216
Sāman, veda, . . . . .	296, 303
sāmanta, 'feudatory,' . . . . .	77, 82
Sāmanta, tit., . . . . .	171, 234, 237 n
Sāmantasimha, Sōngirā Chāhamāna pr., . . . . .	305 n, 306 and n
Samarasimha, Guhila k., . . . . .	156, 305 n
Samastabhuvanāśraya, ep., . . . . .	83, 191, 310
Samatata, co., . . . . .	27, 291, 294, 301 and n
Samatata, s.a. Tippera di., . . . . .	299 and n
Sāmbalūra, l., . . . . .	282
Śambhu, donee, . . . . .	11, 21 n, 23
Śambhu, i.e. Śiva, god, . . . . .	50, 52, 83, 118, 123, 224, 251, 300, 323
Samghā, fe., . . . . .	30, 32
Samghanikā, do., . . . . .	30 n
Samghila, donor, . . . . .	30 n
Samghila, merchant, . . . . .	30-32
Samhitā, Vedic literature, . . . . .	189-90, 192
Śaṅkara, i.e. Śiva, god, . . . . .	75, 80, 98, 215
Śamkeya, m., . . . . .	336
Samkrāntis :	
Makara, . . . . .	176
Mithuna . . . . .	85
Śrāvāṇa saṅkrānti, . . . . .	289
Śrāvāṇaravi, . . . . .	297, 304
Uttarāyāṇa, . . . . .	113, 115, 176n, 189, 191, 308, 311
Sammatīya, Buddhist school, . . . . .	25 n
sammāt village, . . . . .	105
sammūrchhita, 'swooned', . . . . .	185
Samrāt, tit., . . . . .	16
samudāya . . . . .	308, 311
Samudragupta, Gupta k., . . . . .	62 n
samupāgata, 'people associated with', . . . . .	294, 302
samvachharam vijaym, 'victorious year', . . . . .	71-73
samvat, 'regnal year', . . . . .	226, 232
Samvēdya, myth. k., . . . . .	323
Śaṇaphulla, Śilāhāra ch., . . . . .	57
Sāñchī stone ins. of Chandragupta II, . . . . .	67
sandhi, replacement of anusvāra in, . . . . .	53
sāndhi-ni Contraction of sāndhivigrahika- nirikshita, . . . . .	298, 304
Sāndhivigrahika, off., . . . . .	171, 174, and n, 227, 232, 245, 248 n, 265, 267 n
Saṅgama, dy., . . . . .	50
Saṅgama, m., . . . . .	171, 173



	PAGE
Saṅgamēśvara, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	305-06
Sangamner pl. of Bhīllama II . . . . .	76 and n, 77 n
Saṅgha (Buddhist), . . . . .	68-69, 290, 301
<i>Saṅghapati</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	156 n
Saṅghapriya, 'Buddhist teacher,' . . . . .	148 n
<i>Saṅgrāma-Rāma</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	81-82
Sanguem, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	283
Sañjan pl. of Amōghavarsha, . . . . .	55 n, 206 n
Śāṅkara, <i>commentator</i> , . . . . .	54 n
Śāṅkhachūḍa, <i>myth.snake</i> , . . . . .	250
Śāṅkhamathikādhipati, <i>pontiff</i> , . . . . .	121
<i>Saṅkhavādaka</i> , 'conch-shell blower,' . . . . .	295, 303
Sankisa, <i>L.</i> , . . . . .	128
Sāṅkhya, <i>system of philosophy</i> , . . . . .	296
Sannathi, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	131 n
<i>Sannidhātri</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	227, 230
Sannu, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	320, 331
Sanpur ins. of Chāchigadēva, . . . . .	306 and n
Sānta-Bommāli pl. of Indravarman, year 87, . . . . .	159
Sāntalige-1000, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	272
Śāntanu, <i>myth., k.</i> , . . . . .	214
Śāntidāman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Śāntivīradēva, <i>jaina monk</i> , . . . . .	307-11
Sanyāsī-dāṅgā, <i>mound</i> , . . . . .	28
Saptamātris, <i>deities</i> , . . . . .	270
<i>Saptarshi</i> , 'seven seers,' . . . . .	2-3, 5, 6, 7, n
Śarabhapura, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	12, 14
Śarabharāja, <i>Śarabhapura k.</i> , . . . . .	12 n
Śaradhvaja, <i>myth.k.</i> , . . . . .	323
Sarāf Khān, <i>courtier</i> , . . . . .	204
<i>Sarānāgata-vajra-pañjara</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	251, 253
Sarapura, <i>L.</i> , . . . . .	323
Saras, 'lako,' . . . . .	2
Śāraśvata-maṇḍala, <i>dē.</i> , . . . . .	36
Sarasvati, <i>goddess of learning</i> . . . . .	173, 275, 324
Sarasvatī <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	36
<i>Sarasvatīkaṅṭhūbharana</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	16
Sarbarasa, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	20, 23, 24 and n
Sarbarasa, identified with Amōghavarsha I, . . . . .	19
Sardar, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	106, 108
Sāri, <i>f.</i> , . . . . .	104
Sāriyakka, <i>fe.</i> , . . . . .	308, 311
Śarman, <i>surname</i> , . . . . .	297
Sarnath ins. of Mahīpāla I, . . . . .	300
Śarva, <i>i.e. Śiva, god</i> , . . . . .	123
Śarva, <i>alias Amōghavarsha, Rāshtrakūṭa</i> <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	19
<i>Sarvadarśanasamgraha</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	150
Sarvadharaśarman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	320, 331
Sarvajña, <i>dē.</i> , . . . . .	56, 58
Sarvajña <i>s.a. the Buddha</i> , . . . . .	68
Sarvajña, <i>tīrthamkara</i> , . . . . .	190
<i>Sarvjña</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	318, 322, 330

	PAGE
Sarvalōkāśraya Vishṇuvardhana, <i>E.</i> <i>Chālukya k.</i> , . . . . .	41-42
Sarvalōkāśraya Viṭṭarasa, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	42
<i>sarvamānya</i> , <i>mode of gift</i> , . . . . .	220
<i>sarvanamasya</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	192
Śarvanandin, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	152, 153 and n
Śarvanātha, <i>Uchchhakalpa k.</i> , . . . . .	62 n
<i>sarva-śiraḥ-pradhāni</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	111
Śarvavarman, <i>Maukhari k.</i> , . . . . .	26, 62 n, 207 n
Sarvaya, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	86
Śas, <i>Skt. root, meaning of</i> , . . . . .	11 n
Śaśaka-Jātaka, <i>story</i> , . . . . .	290
Śāsana, 'charter', 'edict', . . . . .	95
Śāsanādhi-kārin, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	321-22, 331
Śasānka, <i>Gauda k.</i> , . . . . .	25-28
Sasānka, Śāsi, <i>the moon</i> , . . . . .	173, 250, 261
Śasīdatta, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Śasīśekhara, <i>i.e. Śiva, god</i> , . . . . .	118, 122
Śasivamsa, 'lunar race,' . . . . .	215, 323
Salsette, <i>L.</i> , . . . . .	166
Śāstra, <i>literature</i> , . . . . .	95, 102
Sātakarṇi, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	48
Sātakarṇi, <i>Sātavāhana, k.</i> , . . . . .	139 n
Sātalavargga, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	294, 302
Sātalūru pl., . . . . .	42
Sātamakhapati, <i>i.e. Indra, god</i> , . . . . .	275
Sātara, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	14-15, 18, 20
Sātara pl. of Vishṇuvardhana, . . . . .	18
Sātavāhana, <i>n. of clan</i> , . . . . .	48
Sātavāhana, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	31, 45, 46 and n 202-03, 241 and n, 242
Sātavāhana coins, . . . . .	46
<i>satī</i> , <i>practice of</i> . . . . .	132, 163
<i>sat-kīrtanam</i> , 'charitable work,' . . . . .	2-3
Sātkunta, identified with Sātpudā Mo., . . . . .	11 n
Sātpudā, <i>mo.</i> , . . . . .	11 n
Śatrubhaṅja, <i>Bhaṅja k.</i> , . . . . .	258, 259 and n, 261
Śatrubhaṅja Tribhuvanakalasa, . . . . .	256
Śatrumśaha, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	141-42
Sattanapalle, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	43, 125
Sattigāri, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	314, 316
<i>sattva-lōka</i> , 'sentient beings', . . . . .	148-49
Satyādityarasa, <i>Āḥpa ch.</i> , (?) . . . . .	314, 316
<i>Satyāśraya-kula-tilaka</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	115, 191
Śaulkika, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	294, 303
Saumya, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	323
<i>sauparṇa-tāmbūla-dāna</i> , 'offering of tender betel-leaves,' . . . . .	190, 192
Saurāṅga, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	323
Saurāshṭra, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	37-38, 79 n
Śauri, <i>i.e. Vishṇu, god</i> , . . . . .	180
Sauryāṅam=adhi-maṇḍala, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	206 n
Sāvāla, <i>L.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83

	PAGE
Savara, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	259, 262
Sāvatasimha, <i>i.e.</i> Sāmantasimha, <i>Sōngira-</i> <i>chāhamāna k.</i> , . . . . .	306
Savitāra, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
śayanāsana, bedding, . . . . .	63
Seythian, race, . . . . .	202
Seasons :	
<i>Hēmanta</i> , . . . . .	152-53
Rainy, . . . . .	29
<i>Śarad</i> , . . . . .	261
<i>Varshā</i> , . . . . .	32
<i>Vāsū</i> , <i>i.e.</i> <i>Varshā</i> , . . . . .	31, 70
Sēkaramu, geographical feature, . . . . .	88, 91
Śekhara, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Śembāja, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	19
Sēna, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	245, 246 n
Sēna, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	68-69
Sēnānī, <i>i.e.</i> Skanda, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	97, 224
<i>Sēnāpati</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	168-69, 171-72
<i>Sēnāpati-Rājapradhāni</i> , <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	320, 322, 331
Sēndraka, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	242 n, 334
Śēsha, <i>myth. serpent</i> . . . . .	219, 266
Śēshagiriśvara <i>i.e.</i> Vēnkaṭēsa, <i>de.</i> , . . . . .	218
<i>sēth</i> , <i>s.a.</i> <i>śrēsthin</i> , . . . . .	277
<i>Sēthivara-vadhāmāna</i> , building, . . . . .	30 n
Set-Maheth, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	63
Setti, Setti, <i>s.a.</i> <i>śrēsthin</i> , . . . . .	277
Setti-gāmuṇḍa, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	271
Sētu, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	219
Sētu, <i>i.e.</i> Rāmas's bridge, . . . . .	181
<i>Sētubandha</i> , <i>wk.</i> , . . . . .	17 and n
Sēuṇa, or Sēuṇachandra II, <i>Yādava k.</i> , . . . . .	78, 79 and n, 84
Sēuṇachandra I, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	75, 80
Sēuṇachandra II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	75
Sēuṇadēsa, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	75
Sēuṇapura, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	75, 78, 80, 84
Sevadi ins. of Ratnapāla, . . . . .	22 n
Seven Seers, . . . . .	3, 5-8
Sēvya-Gella, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	34 n
<i>śh</i> , form of, . . . . .	258
<i>śh</i> , replaced by <i>s</i> , . . . . .	258
<i>śh</i> , substituting <i>upadhmanīya</i> , . . . . .	247
<i>śh</i> , wrongly doubled after <i>r</i> , . . . . .	56
<i>shadāngavid</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	21
<i>shad-dvika</i> , '12', . . . . .	7
Shahabad, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	26-27, 290, 292
Shahbazgarhi, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	196 n, 197, 199-200
Shahbazgarhi ins., . . . . .	196
Shahuvadi, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	20
Shaṇ mukha, <i>i.e.</i> Subrahmaṇya, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	251
Shaṇnavati-sahasra-vishaya, <i>s.a.</i> Gaṅga- vādi-96,000, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	133, 137

	PAGE
Shatshashtivishaya, <i>s.a.</i> Salsette, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	165-66
Shiggaon pl. of Chālukya Vijayāditya, 707 A.D., . . . . .	270
Shimoga, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	271
Shimoga pl. of Māndhātā, . . . . .	283
Shirāle, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	20
Shirol, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	20
Shivapuri, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	53
Shōbhāpur, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	12
Sholapur, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	14
Sholapur, <i>tn.</i> , . . . . .	19
Siddh, <i>Kalukāḍa ch.</i> , . . . . .	176-77-181
Siddhai-śrēsthin, <i>merchant</i> , . . . . .	60
Siddham, <i>auspicious word</i> , . . . . .	3, 10, 20, 30-32, 146, 201, 203
<i>Siddham</i> , symbol of, . . . . .	53, 55 and n, 33-34, 75, 222, 226-27, 234, 259, 264, 290, 305
Siddhavaṭadēva, <i>god</i> , . . . . .	178, 181
Siddhavaṭam, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	103-06, 110-12
Siddhavaṭam-sīma, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	105
Siddhavaṭēśvara, <i>de.</i> , . . . . .	104, 110, 112
Siddhavaṭṭam, <i>s.a.</i> Siddhavaṭam, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	111
Siddhēśvar ins. of Narasimha IV, . . . . .	322
Siddhēśvara (śarmān), <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	318, 330
<i>siddhi</i> , <i>auspicious word</i> , . . . . .	259
Siddhout, <i>s.a.</i> Siddhavaṭam, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	103, 111
Śigādēvī, <i>i.e.</i> Śringāradēvī, <i>Paramāra q.</i> , . . . . .	210
Śigāradēvī, <i>i.e.</i> Śringāradēvī, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	210-11
Sihagiri, (Simhagiri), <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	283-84
<i>Sīha-rāja</i> , Prakrit form of <i>Simharāja</i> , . . . . .	284
Śilābhañja, <i>Bhañja k.</i> , . . . . .	258-60, 264, 266
Śilāditya I Dharmāditya, <i>Maitraka k.</i> , . . . . .	170
Śilāditya III, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	172
Śilāhāra, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	19, 56 and n, 57-58, 76, 78, 165-66, 247-49, 253
Śilāhāra of N. Koṅkan, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	286
Śilāhāra and Yādava ins. . . . .	165
Śilamahādēvī, <i>E. Chālukya, pr.</i> , . . . . .	42
Śilamahādēvī, <i>s.a.</i> Śilakāmbā, <i>Rāshtra-</i> <i>kūṭa pr.</i> , . . . . .	42
Śilāra, <i>s.a.</i> Śilāhāra, <i>dy.</i> , . . . . .	57, 59, 250, 252
Sillāṇa, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	76, 82 and n, 77
Singhadatta, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	290
Singhēkhaḍaka, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	78, 83
Simhadatta, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	297, 304
Simhagiri, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	30 n
Simhala, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	57
Simhaṇārya, Singhaṇārya, <i>teacher</i> , . . . . .	308, 311 n
Simhapura, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	337, 338 and n, 339
Simharāja, <i>s.a.</i> Siharāja, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	284
Simhasēna, <i>Ābhāra cultivator</i> , . . . . .	146
Simhasēna, <i>Kshatrpa pr.</i> , . . . . .	68



	PAGE		PAGE
Sīmhasēnāpati, <i>m.</i> ,	33-34	<i>Smṛitikaustubha, wk.</i> ,	75 n
Sīmha-varman, <i>Chaulukya ch. of C. India</i> ,	119-20	Sodḍhāla, <i>au.</i> ,	248 and n.
Sindgi, <i>tk.</i> ,	189	Sōḍḍhala, <i>min.</i> ,	248 and n, 253
<i>Sindhujanusha</i> , 'Muhammadans',	215	Sōhāgpur, <i>l.</i> ,	12
Sindhurāja, <i>Paramāra k.</i> ,	224	Sōhanaiya, <i>m.</i> ,	78, 83
Sindhurājēśvara, <i>te.</i> ,	223-24	Sōhava, <i>l.</i> ,	79
Sindinēra, <i>ca.</i> ,	75-76, 80	<i>Solage, capacity-measure</i> ,	190, 192
Singaya, <i>donee</i> ,	86-87, 91	Sōlaṅki, <i>s.a. Chaulukya, dy.</i> ,	35, 37
Singaya bhaṭṭa, <i>do.</i> ,	87, 91	Solar race,	104, 176
Singbhūm, <i>di.</i> ,	27	Sōllaṅgāka, <i>engraver</i> ,	227, 232
Singhagrāma, <i>vi.</i> ,	78, 83	Sōma, <i>donee</i> ,	93, 99
Singupuram, <i>s.a. Simhapura, l.</i> ,	339	Sōma (Moon), <i>god.</i> ,	176-77, 231, 262
Śintarge, <i>vi.</i> ,	19-20, 23, 24 and n	Sōma, <i>n., ending</i> ,	297, 304
Sīradhvaja, <i>epic k.</i> ,	323	<i>Sōmakula</i> , 'lunar race',	180
Siri-Chantamula, <i>i.e. Chantamula I,</i>		<i>Sōmakula-tilaka, tit.</i> ,	226
<i>Ikshvāku k.</i> ,	29-31	Sōmaladē, Sōmaladēvī, <i>Chāhamāna q.</i> ,	163
Siripumjarapumgōḍu, <i>topographical fea-</i>		and n, 164	
<i>ture</i> ,	91	Sōmalēkhā, <i>s.a. Sōmaladēvī do.</i> ,	164
Sirohi, <i>di.</i> ,	209, 305	Sōmanātha, <i>de.</i> ,	76
Sirohi, <i>state</i> ,	306 and n	Sōmanātha, <i>donee</i> ,	93, 99
Sirohi, <i>tk.</i> ,	207, 305	Sōmanātha, <i>te.</i> ,	75, 81
<i>śirōmātrā</i> ,	163, 209, 222, 226	Sōmānka, <i>m.</i> ,	54-55
Siron Khurd, <i>l.</i> ,	119	<i>Sōmānaya</i> , 'lunar race',	299
Sisali pl. of Guṇaga Vijayāditya,	42 n	<i>Sōmasaubhāgya, wk.</i> ,	211
Sītā, <i>epic heroine</i> ,	185	Sōmaśīha, Sōmasīmha, <i>Paramāra k.</i> ,	209-11
Śitur, <i>vi.</i> ,	20	Sōmayamśa, 'lunar race',	271, 275
Śiva, <i>god.</i> ,	53-54, 63, 75-76,	Sōmaya, <i>donee</i> ,	87, 91, 94, 99-100
	and n, 86, 89, 118, 121,	Sōmēśa, <i>kalukada ch.</i> ,	176-78, 181
	127 n, 209, 234, 245,, 250,	Sōmēśvara, <i>Chāhamāna k.</i> ,	164, 279-81
	284, 296 and n, 300	Sōmēśvara, <i>god.</i> ,	252
Śiva, <i>dancing, do.</i> ,	128	Sōmēśvara I, <i>W. Chālukya k.</i> ,	77 n, 78, 187
Śivā, <i>i.e. Pārvatī, goddess</i> ,	90	Sōmēśvara II, <i>do.</i> ,	79, 118
Śivabandhu, <i>donee</i> ,	297, 304	Sōmēśvara III, <i>do.</i> ,	189
Śivadāsa, <i>hero</i> ,	203	Sōmidēva, <i>Aravīḍu ch.</i> ,	214
Śivagaṇa, <i>k.</i> ,	53	Sōmidēva I, <i>Kalukada ch.</i> ,	176 and n,
Śivagupta, <i>Sōmayamśi k.</i> ,	226	177 and n, 181	
Śivagupta, <i>s.a. Mahāśivagupta III Yayāti,</i>		Sōmidēva II, <i>s.a. Sōmēśa, do.</i> ,	177-78
<i>do.</i> ,	227	Sōmidēvarasa, <i>ch.</i> ,	177 n
Śivakhaṁdavamā, <i>s.a. Śivaskandavarman,</i>		Sōmiredḍipalle record,	177
<i>Pallava k.</i> ,	47	Sōmōju-baṁda, <i>geographical n.</i> ,	88-91
Śivamārā, <i>W. Gaṅga k.</i> ,	136	Sonepur, <i>state</i> ,	227
Śivanāga, <i>engr.</i> ,	257 n, 259-60	Sōngirā Chāhamāna, <i>dy.</i> ,	305 n, 306
Śivaskandavarman, <i>Pallava k.</i> ,	47	Sonpat seal of Harshavardhana,	62 n
Śivau, <i>i.e. Śiva and Pārvatī</i> ,	96	Sonpur, <i>state</i> ,	260
Śiyaḍōnī, <i>s.a. Sironkhurd, l.</i> ,	119	Sonpur pl. of Raṇabhañja,	259-60
Siyagella, <i>feud.</i> ,	134	Sonpur pls. of Rāṇaka Raṇabhañja,	257
Siyalāra, <i>co.</i> ,	19	Sōpāra record of Haripāladēva,	165 n
Siyalāra, <i>vi.</i> ,	20, 23-4	Sorab c.p. gr. of Chālukya Vinayāditya,	315
Śiyamaṅgalam cave ins.,	55 n	South-East Asian records,	61 n
Skandabhāṭa, <i>scribe</i> ,	171, 174	Southern Pole,	5
Skandagupta, <i>Gupta k.</i> ,	3 and n, 11	South Kanara, <i>di.</i> ,	34 n, 269-70,
<i>Skāndapurāṇa, wk.</i> ,	190	273, 313, 315	
Smara, <i>god of love</i> ,	173, 237 n	spelling, local influence on,	50, 74

	PAGE
<i>śra</i> , modern form of, . . . . .	155
<i>śramaṇa</i> , 'Ascetic', . . . . .	152
<i>Śramaṇa</i> , 'Buddhist-monk', . . . . .	25 n
<i>Śramaṇa</i> , n. of donor, . . . . .	152, 153 n
<i>Śramaṇaka</i> , n., . . . . .	153 n
<i>Śrāmanēra</i> , 'novice of Jainism (?)' . . . . .	141-42
<i>Sramenai</i> (Greek), s.a. Prakritic <i>Śramaṇa</i> , . . . . .	199
<i>Śrauta</i> sacrifices, . . . . .	16
<i>Śrāvāṇādi</i> , reckoning of year . . . . .	222, 280
<i>Śrāvasti</i> , s.a. Set-Maheth, ca., . . . . .	63
<i>śrēshṭha</i> , adjective, . . . . .	277-78
<i>śrēshṭha</i> , s.a. <i>śrēshṭhin</i> , . . . . .	277-78
<i>śrēshṭha-jirṇa-viśvamalla-priya</i> , coin, . . . . .	277
<i>śrēshṭhin</i> , 'banker', . . . . .	277-78
<i>Śrēshṭhivaravardhamāna</i> , building, . . . . .	30 n
<i>Śrī</i> , goddess of wealth, . . . . .	173
<i>śrī</i> , honorific expression, . . . . .	127
<i>Śrībija</i> , Bija, off., . . . . .	77, 82
<i>Śrīchandra</i> , <i>Chandra k.</i> , . . . . .	289-94, 296, 298-99, 302, 304
<i>Śrīchandra</i> , Jaina pontiff . . . . .	270, 274-75
<i>Śrīchandrapura</i> , gift land, . . . . .	294-95, 303, 304 n
<i>Śrīdēvī</i> , <i>Chāhamāna q.</i> , . . . . .	163-64
<i>Śrīdēvī</i> , (Lakshmi) goddess, . . . . .	323
<i>Śrīdhara</i> , donee, . . . . .	297, 304
<i>Śrīdhara</i> , gen., . . . . .	74, 77, 79, 82, 84
<i>Śrīdharabhātta</i> , donee, . . . . .	87, 91
<i>Śrīdharaṇarāta</i> , <i>Rāta k.</i> , . . . . .	26, 291, 301 n
<i>Śrīdhara</i> (śarmman), donee, . . . . .	318, 320, 330-31
<i>Śrīdharavarman</i> , <i>Śaka k.</i> , . . . . .	48, 67
<i>Śrīgiri</i> , donee, . . . . .	87, 91
<i>Śrī-Gupta</i> , <i>Gupta k.</i> , . . . . .	62 n
<i>Śrīhaṭṭa</i> , i.e. Sylhet, di., . . . . .	294, 302
<i>Śrīkakulam</i> , do., . . . . .	159, 161, 337
<i>Śrīkākulam</i> , tn., . . . . .	339
<i>Śrīkaṇṭha</i> , i.e. Śiva, god, . . . . .	118, 122
<i>Śrīlakkā-jōlā</i> , channel, . . . . .	62, 64, 66
<i>Śrīmalla</i> , banker, . . . . .	277-78
<i>śrīmat</i> , adjective, . . . . .	277-78
<i>Śrīṅgāradēvī</i> , <i>Paramāra q.</i> , . . . . .	210
<i>Śrīṅgāraprakāśa</i> , wk., . . . . .	16 and n
<i>Śrīparvata</i> , s.a. Śrīśailam Hill, . . . . .	126-27, 129 and n
<i>Śrīpati</i> , <i>sāmanta</i> , . . . . .	77, 82
<i>Śrīprithvīvallabha</i> , tit., . . . . .	191, 310
<i>Śrīpurusha</i> , <i>W. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	133-34, 136-37
<i>Śrīramaṇa</i> , i.e. Viṣṇu, god, . . . . .	85, 89
<i>Śrīraṅga</i> , <i>Vijayanagara k.</i> , . . . . .	215-16
<i>Śrīraṅga I</i> , do., . . . . .	104-06, 109 n
<i>Śrīraṅga IV</i> , do., . . . . .	212, 217-18
<i>Śrīraṅgapatṇam</i> , ca., . . . . .	108, 109 n
<i>Śrīraṅgarāya Mahārāya</i> , s.a. Śrīraṅga I, <i>Vijayanagara k.</i> , . . . . .	104
<i>Śrīvallabha</i> , composer, . . . . .	95

	PAGE
<i>Śrīvallabha</i> , s.a. Bhūvikrama, <i>W. Gaṅga</i> , <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	135
<i>Śrīvallabha</i> , s.a. Dhruva, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa</i> <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	54, 206 n
<i>Śrīvēṅkatēśa</i> , sign-manual, . . . . .	212-13, 221
<i>Śrīvikrama</i> , <i>W. Gaṅga k.</i> , . . . . .	135
<i>Śtambhālabōḍu</i> , hillock, . . . . .	29
<i>Śtambhēśvarī</i> , goddess, . . . . .	259, 261 and n
<i>Śthalapurāna</i> , literature, . . . . .	3, 5
<i>sthapati</i> , 'mason', . . . . .	295, 303
<i>stūpa</i> , . . . . .	196, 241
<i>Śubhāṅga</i> , <i>dūtaka</i> , . . . . .	297-98, 304
<i>Śubhatuṅga</i> (Kṛishṇa II), <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> , . . . . .	56, 58
<i>Sudarśana</i> , lake, . . . . .	2, 3, 5
<i>Sudarśana</i> , <i>Śākya monk</i> , . . . . .	68-69
<i>Sudatta</i> , Buddhist teacher, . . . . .	148 n
<i>Suddhōdana</i> , father of the Buddha, . . . . .	33-34
<i>Sudēbarāja</i> , s.a. Mahā-Sudēvarāja, <i>Sara-</i> <i>bhapura k.</i> , . . . . .	12-14
<i>Sudēvarāja</i> , identified with Dēvarāja, . . . . .	12-13
<i>Sūdi</i> ins. of Śaka 981, . . . . .	77 n
<i>Sufaran</i> , l., . . . . .	27
<i>Sugata</i> , s.a. the Buddha, . . . . .	68-69
<i>Sugrīva</i> , myth. monkey, . . . . .	217
<i>Sujāi-śarmman</i> , donee, . . . . .	320, 331
<i>Sukanyādēvī</i> , q., . . . . .	63, 65
<i>Sukara</i> , Boar incarnation of Viṣṇu, . . . . .	96
<i>Śūlapāṇi</i> , i.e. Śiva, god, . . . . .	231, 262
<i>Śulki</i> , s.a. Chaulukya of C. India, f., . . . . .	119-20
<i>Sultan</i> , i.e. Quṭb Shah, . . . . .	106-07
<i>Sultān</i> , tit., . . . . .	211
<i>Sūmḍhā</i> record of V.Ś. 1321, . . . . .	155 n and add.
<i>Sumēru</i> , myth. mo., . . . . .	250
<i>Sumitrā</i> , epic q., . . . . .	216
<i>Sunagara</i> , camping place, . . . . .	338
<i>Sun-god</i> , image of, . . . . .	204-05
<i>Suraguru</i> , preceptor of gods, . . . . .	250
<i>Suraninmagā</i> , i.e. Gaṅgā, ri., . . . . .	97
<i>Sūrannataṭa</i> , l., . . . . .	161-62
<i>Surasarit</i> , s.a. Gaṅgā, ri., . . . . .	265-66
<i>Surāshṭra</i> , co., . . . . .	2, 11 n
<i>Sūravaram</i> , ca., . . . . .	86, 88, 90, 96, 98
<i>Sūravaram</i> f., . . . . .	88 n, 92
<i>Suravāraṇa</i> , myth. elephant, . . . . .	250
<i>Sūraya</i> , donee, . . . . .	95, 100
<i>Sūrjajāyī</i> , do., . . . . .	319, 331
<i>Suruṅgā</i> , ri., . . . . .	292, 301 and n
<i>Sūrya</i> , god, . . . . .	89, 231, 208 n
<i>Sūrya</i> , image of, . . . . .	208 n
<i>Sūryakriṣṇaśarmman</i> , donee, . . . . .	318, 330
<i>Sūryakula</i> , 'solar race', . . . . .	89
<i>Sūryavarman</i> , <i>Varman k.</i> , . . . . .	26 n
<i>Sūryyakara-śarmman</i> , donee, . . . . .	321, 331



	PAGE
<i>Sūtrasamhitā</i> , wrong for <i>Sūtasamhitā</i> , <i>wk.</i> ,	189-91
<i>Sūtasamhitā</i> , part of <i>Skandapurāna</i> ,	190
<i>Sūtras</i> :—	
Āpastamba,	212, 219
Āsvalāyana,	93-94, 99
<i>Sūtradhāra</i> , <i>Sūtradhāri</i> , 'artisan',	157-58, 287-88
<i>Sūtradhāra</i> , 'carpenter',	295, 303
Sutrāman, <i>i.e.</i> , Indra, god,	219
<i>Sūttanipāta</i> , <i>wk.</i> ,	18
Suvarṇachandra, <i>Chandra k.</i> ,	290, 301
Suvarṇanagādhirāja, <i>s.a.</i> Mēru, <i>myth. mo.</i> ,	123
<i>Suvarṇagaruḍa-dhvaja</i> , <i>tit.</i> ,	253
<i>Suvarṇakāra</i> , 'goldsmith',	259-60, 263
Suvarṇarēkhā, <i>ri.</i> ,	27
<i>sva-matāvaruddha</i> , 'one who holds one's own tenets', <i>ep.</i> ,	152 and n
Svāmilladēva, <i>off.</i> ,	2-3
<i>Svāmin</i> , <i>tit.</i> ,	43, 68, 140-44, 146
<i>svāmin</i> , meaning of,	284 n
Svarṇapāla, <i>Pratīhāra ch.</i> ,	119
<i>svasti</i> , auspicious word,	10, 20, 75, 80, 126, 129, 189, 191, 234, 259, 285
<i>svasti śrī</i> , auspicious words,	283-84
Svayambhū, god,	52, 261
<i>syādvāda</i> , agnostic doctrine of the Jains,	274
Sylhet, <i>di.</i> ,	289, 294-95
Sylhet re.,	291
<i>Symbol on coin</i> :—	
six-peaked hill,	46, 49
thunderbolt and arrow	48
Ujjain symbol,	45-47
<i>Syntaxis Peri Eysebeias</i> (Greek), <i>s.a.</i> <i>dhramanusati</i> , 'admonition of the <i>Dharma</i> ',	199
System of reckoning year :—	
<i>Kārttikādi</i> ,	35, 38, 222
N. Indian	71, 71 and n
S. Indian	70, 71 and n, 72
<i>Śrāvaṇādi</i> ,	222, 280
<b>T</b>	
<i>t</i> , form of,	53, 225, 258
<i>t</i> , sub-script,	333
<i>t</i> , double when preceded by <i>r</i> ,	285
<i>t</i> , final	53, 222, 226, 258, 305, 337
<i>t</i> , forms of,	74
<i>t</i> , sub-script,	333
<i>t</i> , superscript,	126
<i>t</i> , unlooped,	10
Tādarūr, <i>l.</i> ,	179, 184
<i>tad-bhava</i> word,	309
Tādēpalli, <i>vi.</i> ,	96
Tādpatri ins. of Udayāditya, Śaka 1120	176
Tagara, <i>ci.</i> ,	249

	PAGE
<i>Tagarapuraparamēśvara</i> , <i>ep.</i> ,	252
Taikataiya, <i>com.</i> ,	78, 83
Taila II, <i>do.</i> ,	57, 59, 223
Tailapa, <i>W. Chālukya k.</i> ,	14
Tailapa, <i>s.a.</i> Taila II, <i>do.</i> ,	59
<i>tailika</i> , 'oilman',	295, 303
<i>Taiśhī</i> 'full-moon day of the month Taisha	126 129
<i>Taittirīyāranyaka</i> , part of the <i>Taittirī-</i> <i>yaśākhā</i> ,	262 n
Takaligrāma, <i>vi.</i> ,	79
Tālaguṇḍa ins. of Kākusthavarman,	17, 282
Tālaguṇḍa ins. of Mṛigēśvarman,	282
Tālahṛitakī, <i>vi.</i> ,	259-61
Talāra, <i>off.</i> ,	157
Talavara, <i>do.</i> ,	284 n
Talhaṇa, <i>Chāhamāna ch.</i> ,	156-57
Tallapa, or Tallara, <i>composer</i> ,	322, 332
Tāllaproddaṭṭuru ins.,	179
Tallar-āryya, <i>Śāsanādhikārin.</i> ,	321-22, 331
Tallubhaṭṭa, <i>donee</i> ,	86, 91
<i>tāmbūla-dāna</i> , 'offering of betel-leaves',	190, 192
Tāmdipalli, <i>vi.</i> ,	95-96, 102
Tamīl ins. in Āḍupūru,	180
Tamluk, <i>tn.</i> ,	27
Tammarāja, <i>Sūravaram ch.</i> ,	86, 89, 97
Tammavaram, <i>n.</i> , of <i>Paṇṇamballi.</i> ,	86, 90
<i>tāmrakāra</i> , 'copper-smith',	321-22, 331
Tāmrāliptī, <i>s.a.</i> Tamluk, <i>tn.</i> ,	25-27
<i>tantra</i> , 'army',	288
Tanḍikuppaka, <i>l.</i> ,	161
Tanḡaṭṭuru ins. of Āhavamalla,	176n, 177n
Tanḡeḍa, <i>fortress</i> ,	106
Tanjore, <i>ca.</i> ,	107, 110
Tanjore, <i>di.</i> ,	190, 292 n
Tanuku, <i>tk.</i> ,	88, 92, 95
Tāpī, <i>ri.</i> ,	9, 13
Taraṇakīrttana, <i>Buddhist teacher</i> ,	148 n
Tari, <i>vi.</i> ,	259-61
Tarkka, <i>school of philosophy</i> ,	308
Tātapinnama, <i>Āravīdu ch.</i> ,	214
Tātayāryya, <i>preceptor</i> ,	218
<i>tattva</i> , wrong spelling of,	53
Taxila, <i>tn.</i> ,	196
<i>tējas</i> , 'faculty',	54
Tējōvardhana, <i>ch.</i> ,	54-55
Tekkali pl. of Umavarman,	337-38
<i>tēṭa-gīta</i> ,	103
Telugu-Chōḍa, <i>f.</i> ,	85, 87 n, 88 and n, 92 and n, 177 n, 113
Telugu Chōḍa of Dēvachōḍa line, <i>do.</i> ,	104
Telugu <i>co.</i> ,	175
Tembūru, <i>vi.</i> ,	337
Tēngra, <i>ri.</i> ,	260

	PAGE
Tērahī, <i>l.</i> ,	119
Tēran-bipāla, <i>pontiff</i> ,	121
Teraṅhu, <i>l.</i> ,	72
<i>th</i> , final,	258
<i>th</i> , with vertical line,	117
<i>tha</i> , representing full-stop,	264
Ṭhākurbādīdāṅgā, <i>mound</i> ,	28
Ṭhana, <i>di.</i> ,	166
Ṭhāṇa, <i>tn.</i> ,	247
Ṭhāṇā pl. of Mummuṇi, Śaka 970,	247n, 248-49
Thirteenth Rock Edict of Aśōka,	195 and n, 196-97
<i>ti</i> , unusual feature of,	244 n
Tibeto-Burman origin of Koch tribe,	292
Tiḍaliśan, <i>Vaidumba k.</i> ,	178
Tikkama, <i>Sūtradhāri</i> ,	287-88
Timma, <i>governor</i> ,	109
Tippariāamvilō, <i>sub-di.</i> ,	318, 322, 330
Tippaya, <i>donee</i> ,	94, 99
Tippera (ancient Samatata), <i>di.</i> ,	207, 295 299 and n
Tippera reg.,	26
Tippera hills,	295
Tipperah-Noakhali reg.,	27, 291
Tippera pl. of Bhavadēva,	291, 301 n
Tippera pl. of Lōkanātha, 663 A.D.,	26, 61-62
Tiptur, <i>tk.</i> ,	271
Tirabhukti, <i>i.e.</i> Tirhut, <i>t.d.</i> ,	207 n
Tirabhukti (N. Bihar),	300
Tirhut, <i>di.</i> ,	207 n
Tirumala, <i>Aravīdu k.</i> ,	216
Tirumalāmbikā, <i>Aravīdu q.</i> ,	215
Tirumalarāju, <i>Maḷi ch.</i> ,	105
Tirumalarāya, <i>governor</i> ,	108, 109n
Tirumalāryā, <i>au.</i> ,	109 n
Tirupati, <i>tn.</i> ,	111, 297
Tirupatirājū, <i>Koṇḍrāju ch.</i> ,	104, 105
Tiruvāḍuturai ins. of Vikramachōla,	190
Tiruvarāṅgachchiriyāchchān-bhaṭṭar, <i>donee</i> ,	179, 183
Tiruvarāṅgan, <i>donee</i> ,	180, 184
Tiruvenḡalanātha, <i>Maḷi ch.</i> ,	104, 109-10, 112
Tisvadi, <i>tk.</i> ,	284
<i>Titro</i> , <i>n. of site</i> ,	163
Titturālaghaṭṭu, <i>topographical feature</i> ,	180, 182
Toḷle, <i>ri.</i> ,	133-34, 137
Topkhana, <i>building</i> ,	222
Tōra-bamda, <i>l.</i> ,	88, 91
Traikūṭaka, <i>dy.</i> ,	15, 17 and n
Trailōkyachandra, <i>Chandra k.</i> ,	290-92, 294, 298-99, 301-02
Trailōkyamalla, <i>tit.</i> ,	83, 178, 181
Traipurushadēva, <i>s.a.</i> Tridēba, <i>god</i> ,	321
Travancore hills,	292
Trētā, <i>age</i> ,	253
Tribhuvana, <i>rāṇaka</i> ,	156-57

	PAGE
Tribhuvanamalla, <i>i.e.</i> Vikramāditya VI,	
<i>W. Chālukya k.</i> ,	307-08, 310
Tribhuvanapāla, <i>Chaulukya k.</i> ,	156
Tribhuvana-śāntara, <i>s.a.</i> Vira-Śāntara,	
<i>Śāntara ch.</i> ,	272, 276
Tribhuvanēśvara, <i>Chāhamāna ch.</i> ,	156-57
Trichinopoly, <i>di.</i> ,	292 n
Tridaśaguru, <i>s.a.</i> Bṛihaspati, <i>preceptor of gods</i> ,	173
Tridēva, <i>god</i> ,	321, 331
Trikaliṅga, <i>co.</i> ,	48, 324, 328
<i>Trikaliṅgādhipati</i> , <i>tit.</i> ,	48, 226, 230
Trikūṭa-Malaya, <i>identified with Kōṭap-pakoṇḍa territory</i> ,	128 n
Triṇayana, <i>i.e.</i> Śiva, <i>god</i> ,	324
Tripurāntaka, <i>i.e.</i> Śiva, <i>do.</i> ,	118, 123
Tripurāntakam ius. of Ambadēva,	179
<i>tririshipravara</i> ,	234
<i>Trisahasravidya</i> , <i>tit.</i> ,	21
<i>trisāhasrika</i> , 'yielding 3000 coins of revenue,'	63, 66
Trombay, <i>l.</i> ,	165-6
Tryambaka, <i>i.e.</i> Śiva, <i>god</i> ,	135
<i>Tulāpurusha</i> , <i>gift</i>	330
Tumkur, <i>di.</i> ,	133n, 134, 271
Tumkur, <i>tk.</i> ,	134
Tuṇḍi gr. of Vikramēndrabhaṭṭārākavarman,	125 n
Tuṅga bhadra, <i>ri.</i> ,	111, 114
Turbhē, <i>s.a.</i> Trombay, <i>l.</i> ,	166
Turimella ins. of Vikramāditya I,	333
Turkish Muhammadans,	246
Turkish people,	293
Turvasu, <i>myth. k.</i> ,	323
Tuvara, <i>vi.</i> ,	30-32
Twelfth Rock Edict of Aśōka,	195 and n, 196, 198
Twentyfour Pargana, <i>di.</i> ,	294
<i>tyāgajagajjhampa</i> , <i>tit.</i> ,	253

U

<i>u</i> , auxiliary letter,	307
<i>u</i> , initial,	143, 258, 285, 305, 313
<i>u</i> , initial, not different from <i>d.</i> ,	225
<i>u</i> , initial, forms of,	74
<i>u</i> , medial,	145, 148, 159, 163, 225
<i>u</i> , Telugu shape of,	285
<i>u</i> , initial, forms of,	74
<i>u</i> , medial,	159, 225
Ubhaya-khiṅjali, <i>kingdom</i> ,	259-61
Ubhayasiha, <i>artisan</i> ,	156, 158
Uchchakalpa, <i>ca.</i> ,	62n
Udaipur, <i>di.</i> ,	156, 279
Udaipur, <i>n.</i> ,	279



	PAGE
Udayāditya, <i>Kalukāḍa ch.</i> , . . . . .	176-77
Udayāditya, <i>secondary n. of Aḷupa k.</i> , . . . . .	314
Udayagiri, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	106
Udayagiri, <i>fort</i> , . . . . .	106
Udayagiri, <i>prov.</i> , . . . . .	106
Udayagiri ins., . . . . .	242
Udayagiryalubhaṭṭa, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	212, 220
Udayasimha, <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	211
<i>Udayasundarikathā, wk.</i> , . . . . .	14 and n, 248 and n
Uddagiri, <i>s.a. Udayagiri, ca.</i> , . . . . .	106, 108
Uddāi (śarmman), <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	319-20, 330-31
Uddaṇḍapura, <i>i.e. Bihārsharif</i> , . . . . .	207 n
Udēvi, <i>fe.</i> , . . . . .	281
Udichya-Brāhmaṇa, 'Brāhmaṇa of No. co', . . . . .	36
Udipi, <i>tk.</i> , . . . . .	271-73, 313
Udita, <i>ch.</i> , . . . . .	54-55
Udiyāvāra ins. of Kavi Aḷupa, . . . . .	271
<i>udraṅga, right</i> , . . . . .	171, 173
<i>udumbara, tree</i> , . . . . .	249, 255
Udumbara-vishaya, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	207 n
Ugraśarman, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	321, 331
Ugrasēna, <i>myth. k.</i> , . . . . .	90
Ujjain, Ujjayinī, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	5, 41-44, 55, 223
Ujjain c.p. ins., . . . . .	164 n
Ukhasiri-vaḍḍhāna, <i>building</i> , . . . . .	30 n
Ukhunda pl. of Prithvibhaṅja, . . . . .	233, 237 n
Ukkaiśrēshṭhin, <i>off.</i> , . . . . .	60
<i>ukkāsa</i> , 'uncultivable land', . . . . .	249
Ulasa, <i>s.a. Ulhāsa, ri.</i> , . . . . .	249
Ulhāsa, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	249
Ulimiri-baṇḍa, <i>topographical feature</i> , . . . . .	91
Umāpati, <i>i.e. Śiva, god</i> . . . . .	254
Umavarman, <i>Simhapura k.</i> , . . . . .	337, 338 and n, 339
Umḍiśapura, <i>gift vi.</i> , . . . . .	99
Umḍiśvarapura, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	86, 90
Umguṭūru, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	93, 95, 99, 102
Undalē, <i>s.a. Uṇḍivāṭikā, vi.</i> , . . . . .	14
Uṇḍikavāṭaka, Uṇḍikavāṭikā, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	12, 14
Uṇḍikavāṭikā gr. of Abhimanyu, . . . . .	11, 13-15
Uṇḍirāja III, <i>Sūravaram ch.</i> , . . . . .	85, 87, 88 and n, 95, 98
Uṇḍiśa <i>i.e. Uṇḍirāja II, do.</i> , . . . . .	97
Uṇḍiśa III, <i>i.e. Uṇḍirāja III, do.</i> , . . . . .	87, 98, 102
Uṇḍiśapura, <i>n. of the gift vi., Gōdaparu</i> , . . . . .	86, 91
Uṇḍiśvara I, <i>Sūravaram ch.</i> , . . . . .	86, 89, 93
Uṇḍiśvara II, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	86, 89
Uṇḍiśvara, <i>s.a. Uṇḍirāja III, do.</i> , . . . . .	85-87, 90, 92-3, 99, 101
Uṇkal-30, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	309
U.P., <i>state</i> , . . . . .	63, 138, 245
U.P., <i>E., di.</i> , . . . . .	300

	PAGE
<i>upadhmanīya</i> , sign for, . . . . .	283, 337
<i>upadhmanīya</i> , substituted by <i>sh</i> , . . . . .	247
<i>upadhmanīya</i> , use of, . . . . .	38
<i>upādhyāya</i> , 'Teacher', . . . . .	189, 191-92
<i>upanidhi</i> , <i>right</i> , . . . . .	227, 230, 259
<i>uparikara</i> , <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	171, 173
<i>upāya-nārāyaṇa</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	115
Upedagiri-vaḍḍha [māna]l <i>s.a. Upēndragiri-</i> <i>vardhamāna, building</i> , . . . . .	32
Upēndragiri, <i>m.</i> , . . . . .	30 and n
Upēndragiri-vaḍḍhāna, <i>building</i> , . . . . .	30-32
Uppuguṇḍūru, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	110
Uppuguṇḍūr ins. of Vīrapurisadata . . . . .	30 n
Urajām, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	159
<i>Ursa Major</i> , 'seven sages', . . . . .	5
<i>usapāpitē</i> , ( <i>skt. uchchhrāpitah</i> ), 'was raised', . . . . .	243 n
<i>usatēna</i> , ( <i>skt. uchchhrītēna</i> ), 'by the exal- ted', . . . . .	243 n
Ushavadāta, <i>Śaka ch.</i> , . . . . .	6, 48, 202
Uṭhman ins. of Sāmantasimha, . . . . .	306 n
Utkala, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	293, 325
Utkalas, <i>peo.</i> , . . . . .	293
Utkali, 'women of Utkala co.', . . . . .	302
<i>utpadyānavishṭika</i> , <i>right</i> , . . . . .	171, 173
Utpala, Utpalabhaṭṭa, <i>commentator</i> , . . . . .	78 n
Utsugrāma-30, <i>t.d.</i> , . . . . .	309
<i>Uttama-Pāṇḍya</i> , <i>ep.</i> , . . . . .	270
Uttara-Kaṇḍēruvāḍi, <i>di.</i> , . . . . .	43
Uttarāpatha, <i>i.e. N. India</i> , . . . . .	293, 302 and n
<i>Uttararāmacharita</i> , drama, . . . . .	185
<i>uttarāyaṇa</i> , <i>saṅkrānti</i> , . . . . .	41, 44
Ūṭukūru, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	103, 105, 110-12
Uviyūr, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	179, 183

## V

<i>v</i> , doubling of, when preceded by <i>r</i> , . . . . .	283
<i>v</i> , elliptical, . . . . .	143
<i>v</i> , forms of, . . . . .	269
<i>v</i> , rounded at bottom, . . . . .	140
<i>v</i> , sub-script, . . . . .	148n
<i>v</i> , triangular, . . . . .	10
<i>v</i> , used for <i>b</i> , . . . . .	35, 53, 74, 117, 155, 160, 163, 247-48
<i>v</i> , with developed angularity, . . . . .	140
<i>vachagutṭi</i> , 'guarding (one's) speech', . . . . .	197
vaḍḍarse, <i>vi.</i> , . . . . .	313-15
Vaḍḍarse ins. of Vallabha-Āḷupēndra, . . . . .	272
Vaddiga, <i>yādava k.</i> , . . . . .	75, 76, 80
Vadhamāna, <i>s.a. vardhamāna</i> , type of <i>building</i> , . . . . .	30 n
Vadhi, Vadhiar, <i>l.</i> , . . . . .	36
Vadra, <i>donee</i> , . . . . .	168, 170

	PAGE		PAGE
Vādulakanuma, <i>l.</i> ,	95, 96, 101	<i>Vanaparvan</i> , section of the <i>Mahābhārata</i> ,	203
Vāghalladēvī, <i>E. Ganga q.</i> ,	328	Vanavāsi, <i>ca.</i> ,	16
Vāghēla, <i>f.</i> ,	211	<i>Vānavāsya</i> , 'ruler of Vanavāsi',	16
Vāghli ins. of Śaka 991,	79n	Vaṅga, <i>co.</i> ,	54, 206, 207 n, 291-92, 294, 298-99, 301
Vagiṇi, <i>s.a.</i> Vaigaṇi, <i>vi.</i> ,	287-88	Vaṅgāla, <i>territory</i> ,	296 and n, 299, 303
Vāgiṇ ins. of Sāmantasimha,	306 n	Vaṅgēn-khalla, <i>canal</i> ,	62, 64, 66
Vaibhava-nilimpa, <i>tit.</i> ,	182	Vāngni, <i>R.S.</i> ,	249-50
Vaidumva, <i>f.</i> ,	43, 178 and n	Vaṇija, 'merchant',	30-32, 264-65
<i>Vaidumbābharaṇa</i> , <i>tit.</i> ,	178	<i>Vaṇika</i> , <i>tit.</i> ,	259-60, 263
Vaidumbarāyan, <i>Vaidumba ch.</i> ,	178	<i>Vaṇika-Suvarṇakāra</i> , <i>f.</i> ,	260
Vaidya, <i>community</i> ,	297	Vāṇivadā, <i>vi.</i> ,	234, 238
<i>Vaidya</i> , 'physician',	297, 304	Vaṅjulvaka, <i>ca.</i> ,	263-65
Vāimgaṇī, <i>s.a.</i> Vāngni, <i>vi.</i> ,	249, 255	<i>Vāpa</i> , <i>l.m.</i> ,	283-84
Vainatēya, <i>myth</i> , <i>bird</i> ,	285, 287	Vāpadata, <i>m.</i> ,	265, 267
Vaiṅgaṇi, <i>vi.</i> ,	288	Vappaṇa, wrong reading for 'Appana'	322
Vairadēva, <i>Sēndraka k.</i> ,	242 n	Vappuvanna, <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> ,	251
Vairisimha II, <i>Paramāra k.</i> ,	77, 79, 82	Vāpudēva, <i>off.</i> ,	265, 267
<i>Vaiśākhīparvan</i> , <i>s.a.</i> Vaiśākha su. 15,	35-36	Vāra, 'land lord's share of the produce of land,	314, 316
Vaishṇava, <i>sect</i> ,	298, 304	Varada, <i>donee</i> ,	259, 262
<i>Vaiśvadēva</i> , <i>rite</i> ,	11, 21, 23, 168, 170-71, 174	Varāha, <i>mason</i> ,	68-69
Vaiśvānara (Agni), <i>god</i> ,	296-97, 303	Varāhadēva, <i>Boar-incarnation</i> ,	95, 102
Vaiṣvasvata, <i>alias</i> Manu, <i>myth. k.</i> ,	89, 96	Varāhamihira, <i>astronomer</i> ,	5, 7
Vājānā, <i>vi.</i> ,	38-39	Varāha-rūpa, <i>Boar incarnation</i> ,	89
<i>Vājapēya</i> , <i>sacrifice</i> ,	30, 263	Vārānasi, <i>ci.</i> ,	54 and n, 245-46, 300
<i>Vājapēyin</i> , <i>tit.</i> ,	318, 322, 330	Varāṅga, <i>m.</i> ,	269, 276
<i>Vājasaneyasamhitā</i> , <i>Vedic literature</i> ,	190	Varāṅga, <i>vi.</i> ,	269-70, 272, 273-75
Vajjāda, <i>engraver</i> ,	58, 60	Varāṅga ins. of Kuṇḍana,	271-72
Vajjāda (I), <i>Śilāhāra k.</i> ,	251	Varantaruvān, <i>donee</i> ,	180, 184
Vajjāda (II), <i>do.</i> ,	252, 256	Varatturu, <i>vi.</i> ,	213, 220
<i>vajra-daṇḍa</i> , <i>weapon of Indra</i> ,	285-86	<i>vardhamāna</i> , <i>type of building</i> ,	30 and n
Vajrahasta, <i>E. Ganga k.</i> ,	233, 324	Vardhamāna bhukti, <i>di.</i> ,	292 n
Vajrāmka Narasimha, <i>donee</i> ,	93, 99,	Vardhamānapura, <i>s.a.</i> Wadhwan, <i>l.</i> ,	54
Vākāṭaka, <i>dy.</i> ,	1-3, 5, 8-9, 15-18, 48, 147, 241	Vardhi-vishaya, <i>s.a.</i> vadhiar or vadhi, <i>di.</i> ,	35-36
Vākāṭaka epigraphs at Ajaṅṭā,	147	Varēndra, or Varēndri, <i>s.a.</i> N. Bengal, <i>di.</i> ,	298
Vākpati, <i>Paramāra k.</i> ,	223 and n, 224	Varēndra-maṇḍala, <i>do.</i> ,	259-60, 261
Vākpati II Muñja, <i>do.</i> ,	223	Varendra Brāhmaṇa, <i>community</i> ,	204 n
Vākpati, <i>poet</i> ,	26	Varēndri, <i>di.</i> ,	265, 267
Valabhī, <i>ca.</i> ,	79 n, 167-69, 171-72	<i>Vārgulika</i> , <i>off.</i> ,	265, 267
Vālakhilyas, <i>myth. sages</i> ,	118, 122	Vārigāmā, <i>vi.</i> ,	259-261
<i>Valakṣha</i> , 'bright fortnight',	219	Vārika, 'superintendent',	297, 304
Valipattana pl. of Raṭṭarāja, Ś. 932	249	<i>varīṣe</i> , for <i>varshe</i> ,	143-44
Valni pedda-puṁta, <i>l.</i> ,	91	Varman, <i>dy.</i> ,	26 n
<i>Vallabha</i> , 'courtier',	261	<i>Varttika-lokki-gadyāṇa</i> , <i>gold coin</i> ,	189-92
Vallabha, <i>donee</i> ,	86-87, 91, 95, 100	Varuṇa, <i>god</i> ,	231, 262
Vallabhadēva-Ālupēndra, <i>Ālupa k.</i> ,	272	Vāsaka, <i>l.</i> ,	161
Vallabharāja, <i>Chaulukya k.</i> ,	37	Vasantagaḍh ins. of Pūrṇapāla,	223 n
Vaḷlappillān-bhaṭṭar, <i>donee</i> ,	179, 183	<i>Vaśeṭhiputa</i> , <i>matronymic</i> ,	29
Vāmana, <i>m.</i> ,	58, 60	Vāsīma, <i>l.</i> ,	78, 83 and n
Vāmana-bhaṭṭar, <i>donee</i> ,	179, 183	Vasishṭha, <i>sage</i> ,	98, 222, 224, 234-237
Vammabhaṭā, <i>Ikshvāku q.</i> ,	202	<i>Vāsishṭhadharmasūtra</i> , <i>wk.</i> ,	10 n
<i>Vanagajamalla</i> , <i>tit.</i> ,	57, 59	<i>Vāsishṭhīputra</i> , <i>matronymic</i> ,	139 n
Vanajāksha, <i>i.e.</i> Viṣṇu, <i>god</i> ,	89		



- Vasīthiputa, Vāsīthiputa, do.,* . . . . . 72, 241  
*Vasu, m.,* . . . . . 227, 230, add  
*Vasudēva, Kṛishṇa's father,* . . . . . 89  
*Vāsudēva, Ābhira k.,* . . . . . 146  
*Vāsudēva, donee,* . . . . . 35, 37  
*Vāsudēva, Kushāṇa k.,* . . . . . 152 and n, 153  
*Vāsudēva, off.,* . . . . . 338, 340  
*Vāsudēva (śarmman), donee,* . . . . . 319, 321, 331  
*Vasushēṇa, Ābhira k.,* . . . . . 72-73  
*Vasushēṇarāja, pr.,* . . . . . 337-39  
*Vāta-bhūta-dhānya-hirany-ādēyam, right,* . . . . . 171, 173  
*Vatēsvara, scribe,* . . . . . 36-38, 40  
*Vātī l.m.,* . . . . . 318, 320 and n, 321  
*Vāṭikā, 'grove',* . . . . . 166  
*Vāṭikā, l.m.,* . . . . . 331  
*Vatsadhara, donee,* . . . . . 297, 304  
*Vatsādirāja, i.e. Vatsarāja, k.,* . . . . . 206  
*Vatsagulmā, ri,* . . . . . 1  
*Vatsagulma, Vākāṭaka ca.,* . . . . . 1-2, 5, 16, 18 and n  
*Vatsagulma, s.a. Washim, do.,* . . . . . 3  
*Vatsagulmamāhātmya, wk.,* . . . . . 3, 5  
*Vatsarāja, Avantī k.,* . . . . . 54  
*Vatsarāja, k.,* . . . . . 53-54, 55 and n  
*Vatsarāja, Pratihāra k.,* . . . . . 54, 55 n, 119, 205, 206  
and n  
*Vattar, i.e. mattar, l.m.,* . . . . . 190, 192  
*Vāvusadatta, donee,* . . . . . 297, 304  
*Veda, literature,* . . . . . 10, 95, 102, 262 and n, 296,  
321-22
- Vēda :—
- Sāman* . . . . . 216  
*Yajus* . . . . . 38, 39 and n, 318, 330  
*Vēdamāṭha, institution,* . . . . . 321, 331  
*Vēdāngas, literature,* . . . . . 23  
*Vēḍatalūru, vi.,* . . . . . 43  
*Vēḍavīda, tit.,* . . . . . 320, 321  
*Vēda-vyākaraṇamāṭha, institution,* . . . . . 321  
*Vēdō, donee,* . . . . . 297, 304  
*Vēḷaikkārar, 'trusted warrior',* . . . . . 288  
*Vē(Vi)ḷanda, l.,* . . . . . 136  
*Vēḷapalam, vi.,* . . . . . 85  
*vēḷē, servant',* . . . . . 287-88  
*vēḷekāra, 'watchman',* . . . . . 288  
*Velikoṇḍa Veṅkaṭādri, Rāvela ch.,* . . . . . 104-05, 107-  
108, 110-11  
*Velināḍu-vishayo, di.,* . . . . . 43  
*Vēlpūru, vi.,* . . . . . 125, 129, 128 and n  
*Vēlpūrudēśa, t.d.,* . . . . . 126 and n, 128, 129  
*Velugōṭi, f.,* . . . . . 104  
*Velupuru, s.a. Vēlpūru, vi.,* . . . . . 125 n  
*Vēṅgu-vrāḷu, sign manual, '* . . . . . 102
- Veṅkaṭādri, Āravīdu k.,* . . . . . 216  
*Vēmūri Mārāya, donee,* . . . . . 93, 99  
*Veṅā, ri.,* . . . . . 15  
*Veṅā, i.e., Waigaṅgā, do.,* . . . . . 203  
*Vēṅgi, ca.,* . . . . . 4  
*Vēṅgī Vēṅgīdēśa, co.,* . . . . . 19, 86, 88, 90  
*Vēṅgu, sign-manual,* . . . . . 102  
*Veṅkaṭa, Veṅkaṭādri, Veṅka arāju, '*  
*or, Veṅkaṭādrirāju, Koṇḍrāju ch.,* . . . . . 105  
*Veṅkaṭa, s.a. Veṅkaṭa Kṛishṇa, do.,* . . . . . 104  
*Veṅkaṭa, Rāvela ch.,* . . . . . 108 n  
*Veṅkaṭa (I) Vijayanagara k.,* . . . . . 217  
*Veṅkaṭa II, or Veṅkaṭapatirāya, do.,* . . . . . 103-104,  
106-08, 109, and n, 111, 212-13,  
219-21  
*Veṅkaṭa Kavi, poet, '* . . . . . 110  
*Veṅkaṭa Ayyan, daḷavāy,* . . . . . 108  
*Veṅkaṭa Kṛishṇa, Koṇḍrāju ch.,* . . . . . 104  
*Veṅkaṭapatirāya, s.a. Veṅkaṭa II,*  
*Vijayanagara k.,* . . . . . 103-05, 109 n  
*Veṅkaṭarājū, s.a. Veṅkaṭa II, do.,* . . . . . 106  
*Veṅkaṭayya, off.,* . . . . . 109 n  
*Veṅkaṭēśa, god,* . . . . . 212-13, 219  
*Veṅkaṭēśvara, do.,* . . . . . 297  
*Vēṅkuṭṭṭy, s.a. Veṅkaṭa II,*  
*Vijayanagara k.,* . . . . . 106  
*Veṅṇaikkūttabhaṭṭar, donee,* . . . . . 179, 183  
*Vēsāli area,* . . . . . 61  
*Vēsāli ins. of Nītachandra,* . . . . . 62  
*Vēsāli ins. of Vīrachandra, '* . . . . . 62, 64  
*Vēsūka, Yādava k.,* . . . . . 75-6, 81  
*Vētālī,* . . . . . 160-62  
*Vētraghāṅhī, wrong reading of*  
*Vētraghāṭi,* . . . . . 295  
*Vētraghāṭi, ri.,* . . . . . 294-95, 303  
*Vibhaṅga, Buddhist, wk* . . . . . 150  
*Vibhishāṇa, demon k.,* . . . . . 27  
*Vibhramatūṅga, tit.,* . . . . . 235  
*Vibhramatūṅga, alias Digbhañja,*  
*alias Durjayabhañja, Bhañja k.,* . . . . . 235  
*vibhru-nētra, 'browless eye',* . . . . . 264, 266  
*Vibhurāja, Rāshtrakūṭa k.,* . . . . . 15  
*vibuddha, meaning of,* . . . . . 185, 188  
*vi-budh, sk. root, meaning of,* . . . . . 188  
*vichchupāḍu,* . . . . . 179, 184  
*Vichitrāṅgada, myth. k.,* . . . . . 323  
*Victoria and Albert Museum,* . . . . . 246  
*vidaiṅpāḍu,* . . . . . 179 n  
*Vidarbha, co.,* . . . . . 11 and n, 15-16, 18  
and n, 20, 23, 71,  
202-03  
*Vidhātri, Vidhi, i.e. Brahmā, god,* . . . . . 136, 323

- Vidyādhara *donee*, . . . . . 319, 331  
 Vidyādharabhañja *Bhañja k.*, . . . . . 264 and n, 266  
 Vidyādharas, *demi-gods*, . . . . . 59  
 Vidyādhara-svāminī, *fe.*, . . . . . 148 49  
 Vidyākara, *off.*, and *donee*, . . . . . 320, 331  
 Vidyāraṇyasvāmin, *pontiff*, . . . . . 50 n  
*vidyās*, 3000 of, . . . . . 23  
 Vighraha, *Pratīhāra ch.*, . . . . . 210  
 Vihari l. . . . . 78, 83  
 Vihnadatta (Vishnudatta) *n.* . . . . . 290  
 Vijaya 'victorious' . . . . . 29  
 Vijaya *i.e.* Arjuna, *epic hero*, . . . . . 90, 213  
 Vijayābharananātha, *Śaiva deity*, . . . . . 76  
 Vijayāditya, *E. Chālukya k.*, . . . . . 41-42, 44  
 Vijayāditya II, *do.*, . . . . . 42  
 Vijayāditya, *W. Chālukya k.*, . . . . . 270  
 Vijayāditya, *Kadamba k.*, . . . . . 308  
 Vijayāditya, *secondary n. of Alupa k.*, . . . . . 314  
 Vijayāditya-Māramma, *Alupa k.*, . . . . . 270  
 Vijayakirttidēva, *Jaina preceptor*, . . . . . 308-09  
 Vijayam, 'victorious', . . . . . 72 and n  
 Vijayanagara, *ca.*, . . . . . 50, 103-04, 106,  
 . . . . . 212  
 Vijayanagara empire, . . . . . 50 n, 107-08, 111  
 Vijayaśakti, *Sēndraka k.*, . . . . . 334  
 Vijaya-samvachchhara (*skt. Vijaya sam-*  
*vatsara*), . . . . . 29 n  
 Vijayasēna, *Sēna k.*, . . . . . 245-46  
 Vijayavāḍa, *s.a.* Bezwada, *tn.*, . . . . . 43  
 Vijayavāḍai, *alias Rājēndrachōlapuram, s.a.*  
 Vijayavāḍa, *do.*, . . . . . 43  
 Vijayavāṭapura, *s.a.* Vijayavāḍa, *do.*, . . . . . 41, 43-44  
 Vijayavāṭikā, *s.a.* Vijayavāḍa, *do.*, . . . . . 43  
 Vijayya, *kāyastha*, . . . . . 78, 83  
 Vijjala, *Paramāra k.*, . . . . . 223 and n, 224 and n  
 Vijñānin, *tit.*, . . . . . 227, 232  
 Vikhati, *l.*, . . . . . 234, 238-39  
 Vikramachōḷa, *Chōḷa k.*, . . . . . 190  
 Vikramāditya, *ājñapti*, . . . . . 42, 43-44  
 Vikramāditya, *E. Chālukya pr.*, . . . . . 43  
 Vikramāditya, *founder of Vikrama Śaka*, . . . . . 7 and n  
 Vikramāditya, *tit. of Chandragupta II*, . . . . . 16, 17  
 . . . . . and n, 202  
 Vikramāditya I, *W. Chālukya k.*, . . . . . 19, 315, 333  
 Vikramāditya VI, *do.*, . . . . . 76, 78-9, 189  
 . . . . . 307  
 Vikramapura, *ca.*, . . . . . 294, 299, 302  
 Vikramapura-bhōga, *di.*, . . . . . 282, 294  
 Vikramēndrabhaṭṭārakavarman, *Vishnu-*  
*kuṇḍin k.*, . . . . . 125 n  
 Vilāsapura, *ci.*, . . . . . 204  
 Vimat-āvanīśvara-vēśyā-bhujānga, *tit.*, . . . . . 104, 121  
 Vimukta-randhra, 'one who has renounced  
 the world', . . . . . 68-69  
 Vinayachandra, *m.* . . . . . 160, 162  
 Vinayāditya, *W. Chālukya k.*, . . . . . 315  
 Vināyaka, *brāhmaṇa*, . . . . . 298, 304  
 Vināyaka, *god*, . . . . . 127 and n, 128,  
 . . . . . 130 and n  
 Vindhya, *mo.*, . . . . . 170, 292, 301  
 Vindhyaśakti II, *Vākātaka k. of Vatsa-*  
*gulma*, . . . . . 16  
 Vindhyaśēna, *s.a.* Vindhyaśakti II, *do.*, . . . . . 16  
 Viṇhukaḍa, *personal n.*, . . . . . 48  
 Viṇhukaḍa-Chuṭukula, *Chuṭu k.*, . . . . . 48  
 Vinīyuktaka, *off.*, . . . . . 169, 171, 173  
 Vinukoṇḍa, *ca.*, . . . . . 127  
 Vinukoṇḍa, *fortress*, . . . . . 106 and n  
 Vipparū, Vipparū, *vi.*, . . . . . 86, 88, 90, 95-  
 . . . . . 96, 102  
 Vipralumpitam, interesting use of, . . . . . 74, 84 and add  
 Virabhūpālā, *Śāntara ch.*, . . . . . 272, 276  
 Virachandra, *Chandra k. of Arakan*, . . . . . 63  
 Virachandra, or Viryachandra, *do.*, . . . . . 64  
 Viradhavala, *Vāghēla ch.*, . . . . . 211  
 Viraghamṭa-Mādhava, *donee*, . . . . . 95, 100  
 Viraikā, diminutive of *viraka*, . . . . . 249, 255  
 Viraka, 'banana grove', . . . . . 249  
 Virāma, . . . . . 145  
 Viramadēvī, *Sūravaram q.*, . . . . . 86, 90, 97  
 Virāṇachārya, *m.*, . . . . . 213, 220  
 Virānvaya, *Jaina sect*, . . . . . 310  
 Virappa, *Nāyaka k. of Madura*, . . . . . 108 and n  
 . . . . . 109 and n  
 Virapurisadata, *s.a.* Virapurushadatta,  
*Ikshvāku k.*, . . . . . 30 n, 70, 72  
 Virapurushadatta, *do.*, . . . . . 29 and n, 30 and  
 . . . . . n, 31, 70, 72-73  
 Virarājā, *Pratīhāra ch.*, . . . . . 119  
 Vira-śāntara, *Śāntara ch.*, . . . . . 272  
 Viravaram, *n. of Niḍumrānūru*, . . . . . 86, 90  
 Viravarman, *s.a.* Jayakēsin I, *Kadamba k.*, . . . . . 285-86  
 Vira-Veṅkaṭa, *s.a.* Veṅkaṭa II, *Vijayanagara*  
*k.*, . . . . . 103, 112  
 Virōchana, *myth. k.*, . . . . . 323  
 Viryachandra, *Chandra k. of Arakan*, . . . . . 64  
 Vīsa, . . . . . 189-92  
 Visajara, *i.e.* Vishajvara, *m.*, . . . . . 205, 208  
 . . . . . and n  
 Visakhapatnam, *di.*, . . . . . 339  
 Visala, *m.*, . . . . . 277  
 Visala, *Paramāra k.*, . . . . . 223-24  
 Visala-pri-drama, *coin*, . . . . . 277



- Visalapriya-dramma, do.*, . . . . . 277  
*Visarga*, . . . . . 173 n, 282  
*Visarga* avoided in *sandhi*, . . . . . 290  
*Vishajvara, m.*, . . . . . 205  
*Vishaya, di.*, . . . . . 294-295, 302  
*Vishayapati, off.*, . . . . . 253, 294, 303  
*Vishṇu, god*, . . . . . 85, 96, 176-77,  
 180, 231, 262, 296n,  
 300, 321, 326  
*Vishṇu, m.*, . . . . . 77, 82  
*Vishṇudatta, donee*, . . . . . 297, 304  
*Vishṇudharmōttara-purāna, wk.*, . . . . . 126 n, 127 n  
*Vishṇugōpa Mahādhirāja, W. Gaṅga k.*, . . . . . 135  
*Vishṇu image*, . . . . . 209  
*Vishṇukunḍin, dy.*, . . . . . 125-129  
*Vishṇukunḍin, taken to be n. of hill*, . . . . . 127  
*Vishṇukunḍi-gōtrāt-prabhava, meaning of*, . . . . . 126-27,  
 129  
*Vishṇukunḍyādhirāja, ep.*, . . . . . 127, 129 and n  
*Vishṇunandin, m.*, . . . . . 205, 208  
*Vishṇusarmman, donee*, . . . . . 320, 331  
*Vishṇu te.*, . . . . . 265  
*Vishṇuwardhana (I), brother of Pulakēśin*  
*II* . . . . . 18  
*Vishṇuwardhana, alias Kali Viṭṭara, s.a.*  
*Kali Vishṇuwardhana, E. Chālukya k.*, . . . . . 41-44  
*Vishṇuwardhana, do.*, . . . . . 42  
*Vishvaksēna, god* . . . . . 213  
*Visuddhimagga, Buddhist wk.*, . . . . . 149  
*Viśvaka, donee*, . . . . . 168-69  
*Viśvakarmāchārya, scribe*, . . . . . 133, 138  
*Viśvamalla, banker*, . . . . . 277-78  
*Viśvāmitra, myth. k.*, . . . . . 222, 224  
*Viśvanātha, i.e., the Sun*, . . . . . 123  
*Viśvarūpa, donee*, . . . . . 297, 304  
*Viśvarūpasēna, Sēna k*, . . . . . 246 n  
*Viśvēśa-Sōmayājīyār, donee* . . . . . 179, 183  
*Viśvēśvara, do.*, . . . . . 86, 91, 94, 100 319, 330n  
*Viśvēśvara (śarman), do.*, . . . . . 320-21, 331  
*Vitastā, ri.*, . . . . . 127  
*viti, 'mud'*, . . . . . 26  
*Viṭṭhala, de*, . . . . . 21  
*vittuppādu*, . . . . . 179 n  
*Vivasvat, i.e. the Sun*, . . . . . 96  
*vōḍana, onḍana, deep rice-field*, . . . . . 249, 255  
*Vodḍarasee, s.a. Vaddars, vi.*, . . . . . 315-16  
*Vodḍarse, s.a. Vaddarse, do.*, . . . . . 314-16  
*Voddiyavvā, Yādava q.*, . . . . . 76 and n  
*Vṛiddha--Garga, au.*, . . . . . 7  
*Vṛishadhvaaja, myth. k.*, . . . . . 323  
*Vṛishṇi, tribe*, . . . . . 8n
- Vyitrāri, i.e. Indra, god*, . . . . . 251  
*Vṛitta, 'famous'*, . . . . . 6  
*Vṛitti, 'share'*, . . . . . 77, 82, 177, 182-83  
*Vyāghra, Uchchakalpa k.*, . . . . . 62  
*Vyāghrabhāṇḍa, wrong reading of*  
*Vyāghrahela*, . . . . . 54 n  
*Vyāghrahēla, ch.*, . . . . . 54-55  
*Vyāghrasēna, min.*, . . . . . 2  
*vyākaraṇa, 'grammar'*, . . . . . 189-90, 192-308, 321  
*Vyākaraṇa-maṭha, institution*, . . . . . 321, 331  
*Vyāsa, au.*, . . . . . 10, 22, 24 39, 44, 162,  
 170, 174, 254, 256,  
 339  
*vyatipāta, yōga*, . . . . . 115 n  
*Vyava, contraction of vyavahārin*, . . . . . 278  
*vyavahārapade, 'a tax from the merchants'*, . . . . . 278  
*vyavahārika, 'merchant'*, . . . . . 278  
*vyāvahārikya, s.a. vyavahārika*, . . . . . 278  
*vyavahārin, 'merchant'*, . . . . . 278  
*vyavahārūka-śrēshṭha-Gambhuvaka-dramma,*  
*coin*, . . . . . 278  
*vyavasthā, 'regulation'*, . . . . . 165-66  
*Vyavasthā-patra, deed*, . . . . . 166  
*Vyōmaśiva, pontiff*, . . . . . 121
- W
- Wadhwan, l.*, . . . . . 54  
*Wāi, tk.*, . . . . . 15  
*Waingaṅgā, ri.*, . . . . . 201, 203  
*Wandh, vi.*, . . . . . 142  
*Wandh ins. of Rudrasiwha I*, . . . . . 142-44  
*Wani Dirdori pl.* . . . . . 206 n  
*Washim, l.*, . . . . . 1, 3, 5-6  
*Western Ghats*, . . . . . 292  
*Wheel of Law*, . . . . . 300
- Y
- y, forms of*, . . . . . 67, 155, 225-26,  
 269, 283, 313  
*y, reduplicated in conjunction with r.*, . . . . . 53  
*y, sub-script*, . . . . . 145  
*y, tripartite*, . . . . . 10  
*y, with loop fully developed*, . . . . . 333  
*yachchhati, varbal form*, . . . . . 77, 82  
*Yādava, dy.*, . . . . . 74-75, 76 and n, 77 and  
 n, 78, 79 and r, 81-82,  
 83 and n, 84, 165,  
 187-88  
*Yadu, f.*, . . . . . 75, 8  
*Yajñachandra, Chandra k. of Arakan*, . . . . . 64, 65n  
*Yajñamūrti-bhaṭṭar, donee*, . . . . . 179, 183

Yajñaśarmman, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	320, 331
Yājñavalki, <i>s.a.</i> Yājñavalkyasmṛiti, <i>wk.</i> ,	189-90, 192
Yājñavalki-sahita, wrong for Yājñavalki- sāhītā, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	190, 192
Yājñavalki-sāhītā, or sāhīte, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	190
Yājñavalkya-smṛiti, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	190
Yajñōpavīta, . . . . .	54-55
Yajus, <i>vēda</i> , . . . . .	296, 303
Yaksha, <i>demi god</i> , . . . . .	17
Yalla, <i>s.a.</i> Ellamarājū, <i>Maṭṭi ch.</i> , . . . . .	112
Yamunā, <i>ri.</i> , . . . . .	41, 44 and n, 151, 206 n
Yāña-Sātakani, <i>s.a.</i> Yajña Sātakarṇi, Śātavāhana <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	47
Yāpaniya-saṅgha, <i>Jaina sect</i> , . . . . .	307-08, 310
Yasābrahma, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa</i> , . . . . .	156-57
Yashṭi, <i>funeral monument</i> , . . . . .	143, 144 n, 146
Yasogiri, Yaśogiri, <i>n.</i> , . . . . .	30 n
Yaśovarman, <i>k. of Kanauj</i> , . . . . .	26, 54, 206 n
Yaśovarman, <i>Paramāra k.</i> , . . . . .	164 n
Yatṭhi, <i>s.a.</i> Yashṭi, . . . . .	141-42
Yatidharmin, <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	21
Yatṭhi, <i>s.a.</i> yashṭi, . . . . .	142
Yatṭi, <i>s.a.</i> yashṭi . . . . .	146
Yavana, <i>co.</i> , . . . . .	293
Yavana, <i>i.e.</i> Mussalman, . . . . .	218
Yavanas, <i>i.e.</i> Arab Muhammadans, . . . . .	292
Yāvana-Pādusā, Muhammadan <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	104-05, 112
Yayāti, <i>myth k.</i> , . . . . .	214, 323
Yayāti, <i>s.a.</i> Mahāśivagupta I Yayāti, Sōmavamśi <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	226-27, 229
Yayātinagara, <i>ca.</i> , . . . . .	227-28
Year of 12 years' cycle :—	
Bhādrapada, . . . . .	11, 15, 22, 24, 71
Chaitra, . . . . .	71
Mahā-Māgha, . . . . .	71
Mahā-Āśvayuja, . . . . .	71
Pausha, . . . . .	71
Vaiśākha, . . . . .	71
Year of 60 years' cycle :—	
Ānanda, . . . . .	177
Āngirasa, . . . . .	212
Bahudhānya, . . . . .	104
Dundubhi, . . . . .	92, 98
Hēvilāmbi, . . . . .	108-09
Iśvara, . . . . .	50, 52
Jaya, . . . . .	285, 287
Kālayukta, Kālayukti, . . . . .	176 n
Khara, . . . . .	106
Manmatha, . . . . .	272

Nandana, . . . . .	75, 84
Paridhāvin, . . . . .	189, 191
Piṅgala, . . . . .	85, 90
Prajōtpatti, . . . . .	177 n
Pramādin, . . . . .	104
Pramāthin, . . . . .	248, add., 254
Raudra, . . . . .	176 n
Sarvadhārin, . . . . .	58, 60
Śārvari, . . . . .	177 n
Saumya, . . . . .	113, 115, 165-66, 212, 219
Subhānu, . . . . .	308, 311
Śukla, . . . . .	177 n
Svabhānu, . . . . .	177
Tāraṇa, . . . . .	177 n
Vijaya, . . . . .	29 n, 70, 72
Vikrama, . . . . .	106
Virōdhi, . . . . .	176, 178, 181
Viśvāvasu, . . . . .	103, 111-12

## Year of N. cycle :

1st, . . . . .	29n
----------------	-----

## Year of S. cycle :

27th, . . . . .	29 n
-----------------	------

## Years, regnal:—

15th year of Avidhēya, . . . . .	10 n, 11, 22, 24
7th of Bhūlōkamalla, . . . . .	189, 191
11th of a Chandra <i>k.</i> , . . . . .	66n
1st of Chitrasēna, . . . . .	33-34
11th of Dharmaratha, . . . . .	226, 232
1st of Gōpāla II, . . . . .	299
12th of Jagadēkamalla, . . . . .	177 n
24th of Kalyāṇachandra, . . . . .	298
23rd of Kanishka, . . . . .	278
49th of Kulōttuṅga I, . . . . .	178
33rd of Mādhavavarman I, . . . . .	126, 128-29
37th, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	128
3rd of Mahābhavagupta I, . . . . .	227
6th, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	225
9th of Mahāśivagupta I, . . . . .	228 n
2nd of Mahēndrapāla, . . . . .	205, 207
4th <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	250
5th <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	205
6th <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	205
8th, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	205
9th, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	205
13th (?), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	205 n
15th, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	205, 207-08
19th (?), <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	205 n
3rd of Mahipāla I, . . . . .	208, 299 n
4th, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	207-08, 299 n



17th of Nārāyaṇapāla, . . . . .	207 and n
54th, do., . . . . .	207 and n
35th of Palapāla, . . . . .	246
2nd of Rājadhiraṅga II, . . . . .	178
26th of Raṅabhaṅga, . . . . .	258
50th, do., . . . . .	258
54th, do., . . . . .	255, 260
<i>namame</i> (i.e. 50th), do., . . . . .	258, 263
9th of Rāṅga Raṅabhaṅga, . . . . .	258
22nd, do., . . . . .	257
26th, do., . . . . .	257
11th of Rudrapurisaḍaṭa, . . . . .	202
5th of Śrī-Chaṅṭaṃuḷa, . . . . .	29, 31-32
5th of Śrīchandra, . . . . .	289, 298, 304
46th, do., . . . . .	289
22nd, Śrīpuruṣa, . . . . .	133, 137
9th of Uṃavarṃaṃ, . . . . .	338
30th, do., . . . . .	338
40th, do., . . . . .	337-38, 340
3rd of Vikraṃaḅhōḷa, . . . . .	190
20th of Virapuruṣaḍaṭa, . . . . .	70
2900—3000 of Yuḍhiṣṭhira, . . . . .	4
Year, Pre-Śaka :	
2526 . . . . .	3
Yekkēri rock ins. of Pulakēṣin II, . . . . .	333

Yenamadaḷa ins. of Gaṅgaṃbā, . . . . .	187-88
Yennā, s.a. Vēṅā, ri., . . . . .	15
Yernagudem, tk., . . . . .	96
Yōga :	
<i>Vaidhṛiti</i> , . . . . .	85, 90
<i>Vyatīṃāṭa</i> , . . . . .	115 n
<i>Yōga-ṃāṭṭikē</i> , (Skt. <i>Yōgaṃāṭṭaka</i> ) . . . . .	309
Yōgēśvara, i.e. Śiva, god, . . . . .	296 and n, 296, 303-04
<i>Yōjana</i> , l.m., . . . . .	25 and n
Yona-Kaṃboja, <i>ṃeo.</i> , . . . . .	197
Yona, i.e. the Greeks, <i>do.</i> , . . . . .	197
Ysāṃotika, W. <i>Kṣhāṭṛapa k.</i> , . . . . .	139-40 142-43
Yuḍhiṣṭhira, <i>ṃpic k.</i> , . . . . .	3, 5-8, 22, 66, 162, 174, 237 and n, 251, 329, 332, 339-40
<i>Yugṃaka</i> , <i>ṃomposition</i> , . . . . .	79
<i>Yuvārāja</i> , <i>tit.</i> , . . . . .	335 and n

## Z

<i>Zēvaṃ</i> (Kashmiri), s.a. (Skt.) <i>Jayavāna</i> , . . . . .	277 n
--	-------

Acc. 26190



# E 6888

## *Epigraphical Publications of the Archaeological Survey of India.*

---

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum.

Epigraphia Indica.

Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica (discontinued).

Epigraphia Indica : Arabic and Persian Supplement.

Annual Report on South Indian Epigraphy (discontinued).

Annual Report on Indian Epigraphy.

South Indian Inscriptions.

Enquiries regarding purchase and subscriptions should be addressed to the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi-6.

---

The following books are available for sale at the Office of the chief Epigraphist, Old University Building, Mysore-5, South India.

1. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Volume II, Part II : *Bharhut Inscriptions*. (Pages i to xxxviii and 1 to 201 with 48 Plates), by H. Lüders and revised by E. Waldschmidt and M. H. Mehendale. 1963. Price Rs. 30.
2. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Volume IV.—Inscriptions of the Kalachuri-Chedi Era : Parts I and II (pages 193 and 722 with 3 maps and 103 plates), by V. V. Mirashi, M.A., D. Litt., 1952. Price Rs. 125.
3. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Volume V : *Inscriptions of the Vākātakās*, (pages 1 to 141 with one map and 42 Plates), by V. V. Mirashi, M. A. D., Litt., 1963. Price Rs. 40.
4. *Hyderabad Archaeological Series*, No. 10.—*The Gavimath and Palkigundu Inscriptions of Asoka* (pages 24 and 18 Plates), by R. L. Turner, M. C., M.A., D. Litt., 1952 (second impression). Price Rs. 10.
5. *Epigraphia Indica*, Volume V (1898-99), with a list of the Inscriptions of Northern India from about A.D. 400, by Prof. F. Kielhorn, C.I.E., Göttingen. Edited by E. Hultzsch, Ph.D. (Reprinted). Price Rs. 35.
6. *Epigraphia Indica*, Volume X (1909-10), with a list of Brāhmī Inscriptions from the Earliest Times to about A.D. 400 with the exception of those of Asoka, by H. Lüders, Rostock. Edited by Sten Konow, Ph.D. and V. Venkayya, M.A. (Reprinted). Price Rs. 35.

25% discount is allowed. Packing and postage extra.